Assessment Report for
Diamond Drilling
in the
Schist Lake West Area,
South Swayze Property, Yeo Township
Porcupine Mining Division,
Ontario, Canada

Performed by
Augen Gold Corp.

Mining Claims 3019553, 3019555

NTS: 41 O/9

Gordon McRoberts, M.Sc, P.Geo. **05 October, 2011**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

This report has been prepared to meet requirements for the filing of Assessment Work under the provisions of the Ontario Mining Act. The report describes results of a diamond drill program performed by Augen Gold Corporation in Yeo Township within the eastern and southeastern parts of its South Swayze Property, Porcupine Mining District, Ontario.

1.2 AUGEN GOLD DRILL PROGRAM - OVERVIEW

Five drill holes (SC09-01 SC09-02A/B, SC09-03, SC09-04) totaling 627.50 metres tested historic gold occurrences within claims 3019553 and 3019555 in an area referred to in this report as the Schist Lake West Area, as it is located immediately South of Schist Lake.

The diamond drill program was performed between October 08, 2009 and October 16, 2009. Core logging was completed between October 18, 2009 and November 03, 2009, and on September 22, 2010. The author was on-site for the duration of the core logging.

2.0 ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

2.1 ACCESSIBILITY

The South Swayze Property covers a 45 kilometre long section of ground stretching southeast from west of Opeepeesway Lake to east of Highway #144, midway between Timmins and Sudbury (Figure 1) to the southwest of the town of Gogama. The Schist Lake West Area lies in the eastern part of this property, five kilometres west of Highway 144.

This part of the property is accessible via the Chester Road, a secondary gravel logging road that leads north from the Sultan Road near kilometer 3. The Sultan Road begins at Highway 144, at its junction with Highway 560.

The Schist Lake West Area is accessed by a secondary road leading northwest from the Chester Road near kilometer 13 and by a secondary road leading west from the Chester Road near kilometer 14.

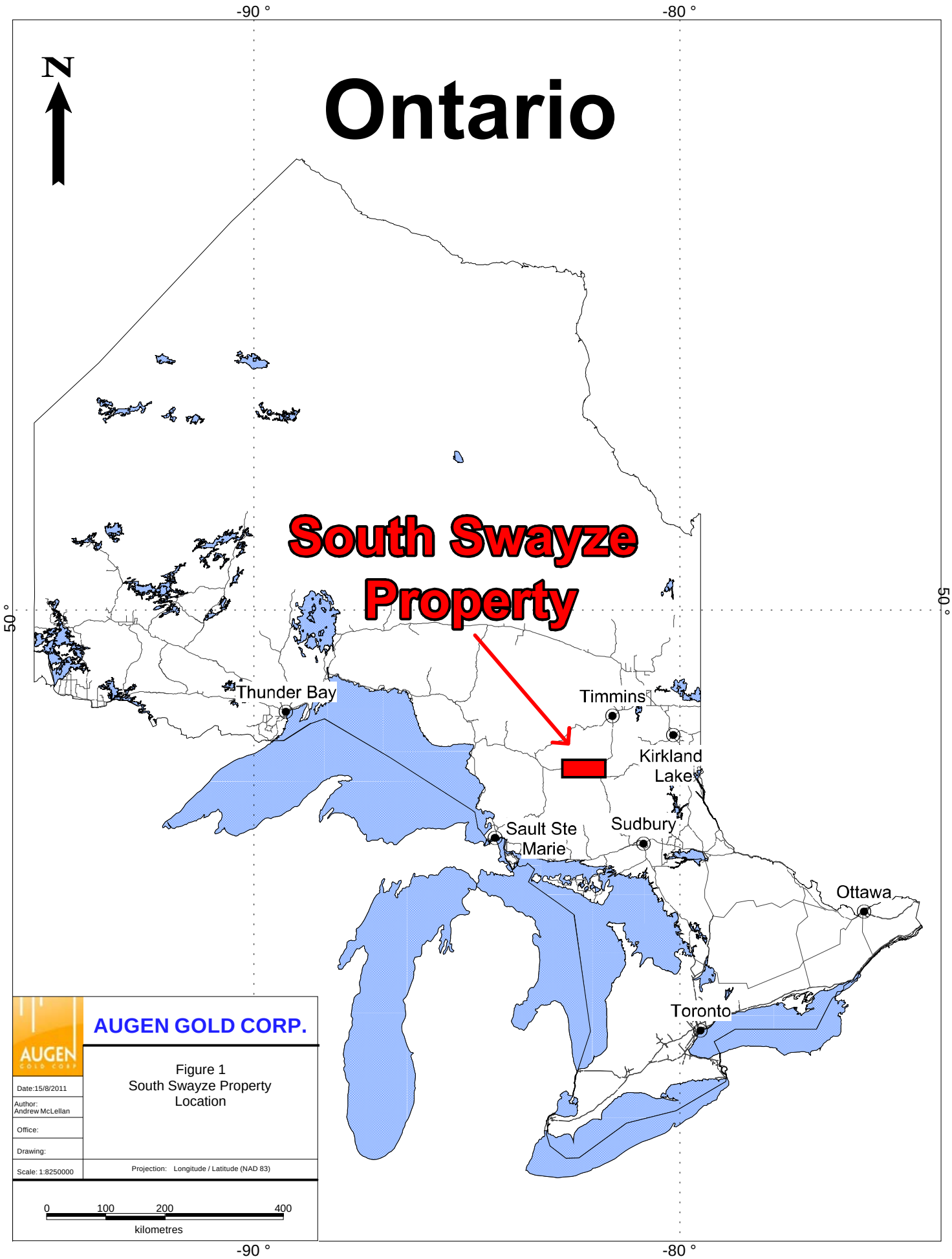
2.2 CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

The climate on the South Swayze Property is similar to that of Timmins, to the north for which Environment Canada indicates that the 10-year temperature range is from +38.9ºC to -45.6ºC. The average annual precipitation in the form of snow and rain is approximately 85 cm and falls evenly throughout the year.

This part of the South Swayze Property is typical of the Ontario northland, with extensive tree cover and limited topographic relief, accompanied by local swamps.

3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

3.1 DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION


-90 °
-80 °
N
Ontario
South Swayze Property
50 °
Thunder Bay
Timmins
Kirkland Lake
Sault Ste Marie
Sudbury
Ottawa
Toronto
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 1
South Swayze Property
Location
Date:15/8/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:8250000
Projection: Longitude / Latitude (NAD 83)
0 100 200 400
kilometres

The South Swayze Property, approximately centered at the UTM of 417131 m E 5271826 m N (NAD 83, Zone 17) consists of 24,309 hectares of contiguous mining claims over a 45 kilometre length that extend southeast through parts of Esther, Fingal, Osway, Arbutus, Huffman, Potier, Yeo, Chester and Neville Townships (Figure 2). The entire claim group is listed in Appendix A. Table 1 below summarizes information for those claims involved in the drilling and Figure 3 positions the drill holes within these claims.

Table 1: List of Claims

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
3019553	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	Mar-17-2012	YEO
3019555	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	Mar-17-2012	YEO

4.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

4.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The South Swayze Property lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest to west-trending belt of metamorphosed Archean volcanic, sedimentary and intrusive rock that is bounded by granitoid batholiths (Figure 4) (Ayer et Trowell, 2002). This belt is considered to be a western continuation of the richly mineral-endowed Abitibi Greenstone Belt.

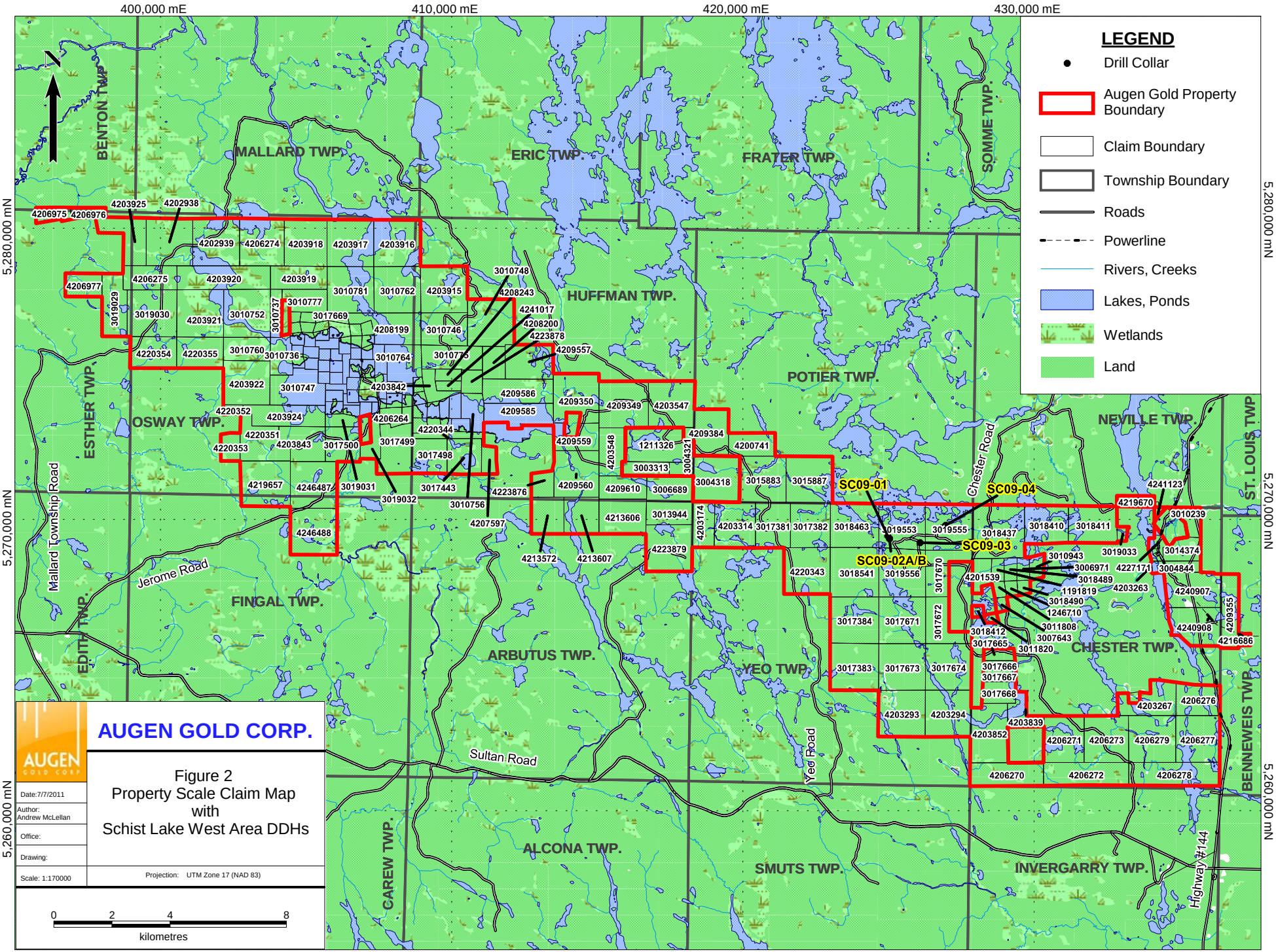
A prominent sedimentary band that is up to several kilometres wide and that has been assigned to the late Archean Timiskaming Series strikes for over twenty-six kilometres southeast across this belt. This band is similar in age and composition to a unique band of Timiskaming sedimentary rock in the Kirkland Lake gold camp 230 kilometres to the northeast, has been intruded by intermediate feldspar porphyry and is host to a considerable amount of the most prominent gold mineralization in the area, including the Jerome Mine.

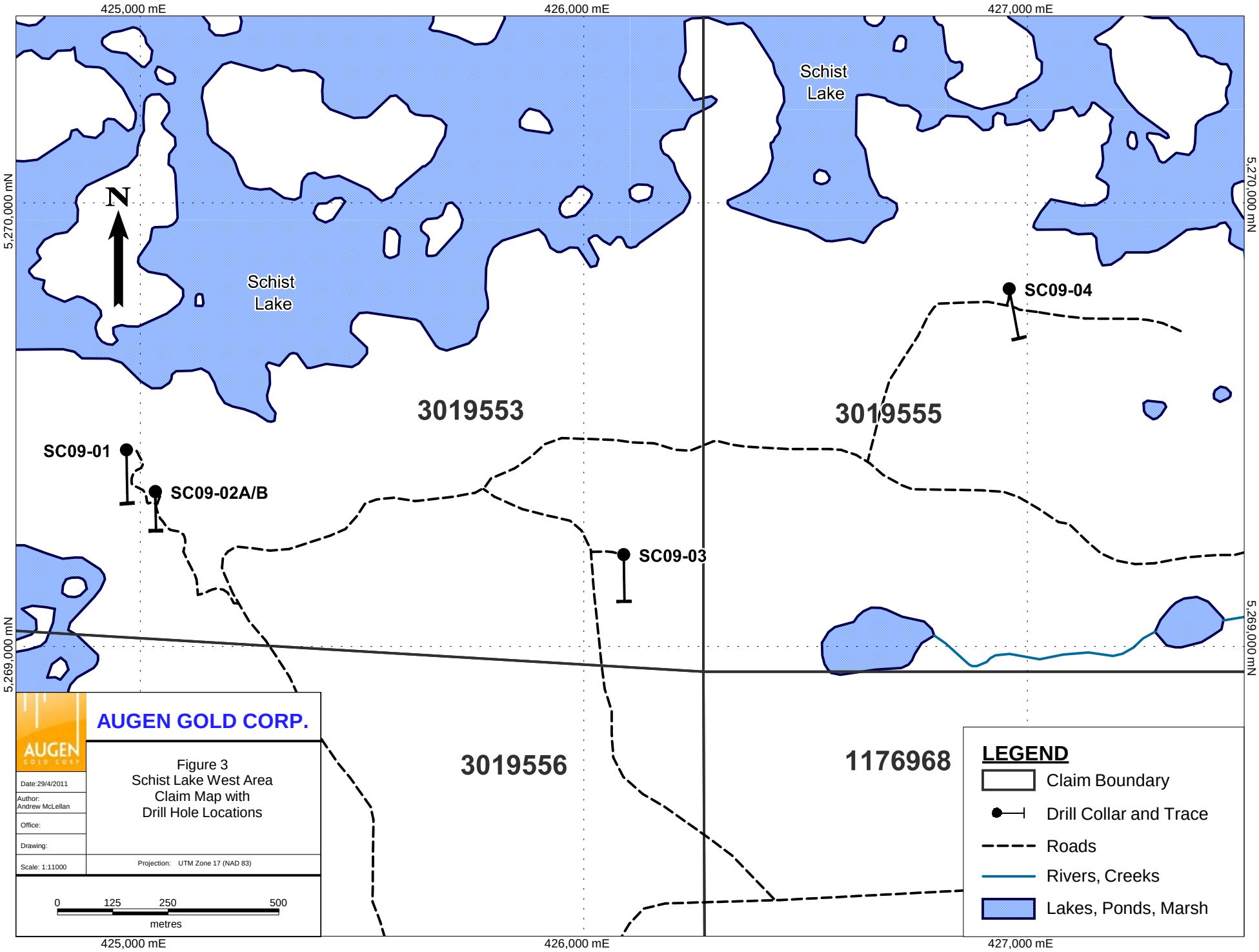
The volcanic rock that engulfs the Timiskaming band is assigned to the older Keewatin series, and in this part of the Swayze Greenstone Belt, is mainly mafic and intermediate in composition. Subordinate relatively narrow intercalated sedimentary bands within this volcanic rock are comprised of wacke, siltstone, argillite and iron formation. Intrusive bodies of tonalite, gabbro, quartz-feldspar porphyry, lamprophyre and diabase are also present.

Shearing is common throughout the southern Swayze, with foliation, shear planes, and primary layering mainly sub-vertical. Several of the deformation zones that are present are thought to be extensions of zones in the Kirkland Lake camp, and these zones cut Timiskaming rock, younger intrusive feldspar porphyry and older Keewatin volcanic and sedimentary rock.

Metamorphism within the southern part of the Swayze Greenstone Belt is largely upper greenschist facies.

The Schist Lake West Area is located twenty kilometres southeast of the Jerome Mine that produced 56,000 ounces of gold and 15,600 ounces of silver between 1939 and 1943, with significant resources remaining (Table 2).


400,000 mE
410,000 mE
420,000 mE
430,000 mE
5,280,000 mN
5,270,000 mN
5,260,000 mN
LEGEND
Drill Collar
Augen Gold Property Boundary
Claim Boundary
Township Boundary
Roads
Powerline
Rivers, Creeks
Lakes, Ponds
Wetlands
Land
BENTON TWP.
MALLARD TWP.
ERIC TWP.
FRATER TWP.
SOMME TWP.
HUFFMAN TWP.
POTIER TWP.
ESTHER TWP.
OSWAY TWP.
NEVILLE TWP.
ST. LOUIS TWP.
Chester Road
Mallard Township Road
Jerome Road
FINGAL TWP.
EDITH TWP.
ARBUTUS TWP.
YEO TWP.
CHESTER TWP.
BENNEWEIS TWP.
Yee Road
Sultan Road
CAREW TWP.
ALCONA TWP.
SMUTS TWP.
INVERGARRY TWP.
Highway #144
SC09-01
SC09-04
SC09-03
SC09-02A/B
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 2
Property Scale Claim Map
with
Schist Lake West Area DDHs
Date: 7/7/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:170000
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0 2 4 8
kilometres


425,000 mE
426,000 mE
427,000 mE
5,270,000 mN
5,269,000 mN
N
Schist Lake
Schist Lake
SC09-01
SC09-02A/B
SC09-03
SC09-04
3019553
3019555
3019556
1176968
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 3
Schist Lake West Area
Claim Map with
Drill Hole Locations
Date:29/4/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:11000
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0 125 250 500
metres
LEGEND
Claim Boundary
Drill Collar and Trace
Roads
Rivers, Creeks
Lakes, Ponds, Marsh

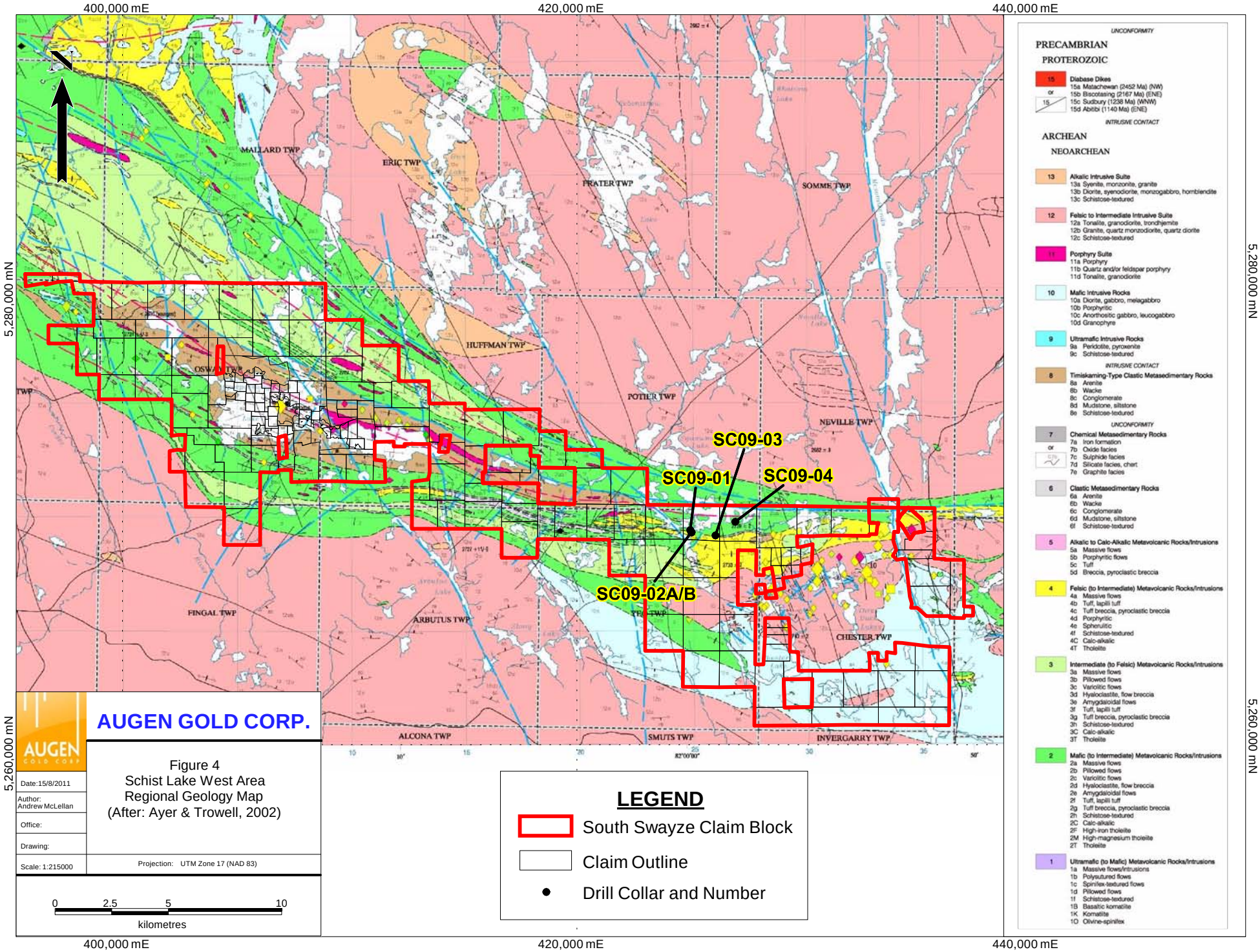

400,000 mE
420,000 mE
440,000 mE
5,280,000 mN
5,260,000 mN
MALLARD TWP
ERIC TWP
PRATER TWP
SOMME TWP
HUFFMAN TWP
POTIER TWP
NEVILLE TWP
FINGAL TWP
ARBUTUS TWP
ALCONA TWP
SMUTS TWP
INVERGARRY TWP
CHESTER TWP
SC09-01
SC09-02A/B
SC09-03
SC09-04
PRECAMBRIAN
PROTEROZOIC
ARCHEAN
NEOARCHEAN
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 4
Schist Lake West Area
Regional Geology Map
(After: Ayer & Trowell, 2002)
Date:15/8/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:215000
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0 2.5 5 10
kilometres
LEGEND
South Swayze Claim Block
Claim Outline
Drill Collar and Number

Table 2: Summary of Jerome Mine Resources

Deposit	Tons	Grade (oz\t)	Ounces	Classification
Jerome[1]	577,495	0.20	115,713	Probable + possible

Source: Millard, 1989 (equivalent to Inferred resource under current guidelines)

The Schist Lake Area is also located approximately 2.5 kilometres northwest of the Young-Shannon gold deposit, the nearest of several local historic gold deposits with significant resources (Table 3), and the Cote Lake Gold Deposit, discovered in early 2010.

Table 3: Summary of Historic Gold Resources in Chester Township

Deposit	Tons	Grade (oz\t)	Ounces	Classification
Murgold-Chesbar	159,000	0.43	68,400	Measured resource
Young-Shannon	222,000	0.354	77,900	Indicated resource
Jack Rabbit	342,000	0.36	123,000	Indicated resource
Total	**723,000**	**0.37**	**269,300**	
	Additional resources			
Murgold-Chesbar	240,000	0.19	41,800	Inferred resource
Young-Shannon	725,000	0.16	116,000	Inferred resource
Jack Rabbit	100,000	0.36	36,000	Inferred resource
Total	**1,045,000**	**0.19**	**193,800**	

Source: McBride, 2002.

4.2 GEOLOGY - SCHIST LAKE WEST AREA

The Schist Lake West Area is underlain by Keewatin volcanic and intrusive rock with subordinate intercalated sedimentary rock, three kilometres southeast of the easternmost outcrop of Timiskaming rock. The lateral extension of the structural trend that includes both the Jerome Mine and the Timiskaming band appears to strike easterly through Schist Lake, hundreds of metres north of the area of drilling although the Schist Lake West Area appears to lie within a broad structural corridor that links the Jerome Mine and several significant gold deposits in Chester Township (to the southeast).

Moore Lake and the Mollie River mark a major northwest-striking fault immediately west of the Schist Lake West Area that has been interpreted to offset volcanic and intrusive rock considerably (Heather & Shore, 1999). The easterly striking volcanic succession east of this fault (and within the area of drilling) includes a wide band of felsic volcanic (Unit CYfc) lying south of a wide band of massive to pillowed mafic volcanic (October Lake Formation - Unit TOm). The latter is exposed extensively along part of the Schist Lake shoreline and on many islands in that lake. A narrow discontinuous band of iron formation (Unit Cyifc) occurs within the felsic unit near the contact with mafic volcanic (Heather & Shore, 1999).

Augen Gold geologists observed considerable mafic intrusive rock immediately east of Moore Lake and south of Schist Lake in 2008 that appears to occur within the wide band of felsic volcanic (Unit CYfc) as shown by Heather & Shore (1999). This mafic rock has been described previously as "a large mass of diorite located between Moore and Schist Lake" (Bankowski, 1987) and "the diorite forms a sill-like band about 700 feet thick and trending about 102 degrees" (Bankowski, 1988).

The Schist Lake West Area is 1.5 to 2 kilometres northwest of the Chester Granodiorite (Unit CGcd), a large intermediate intrusive body and important gold-mineralization host (in the region).

5.0 PREVIOUS EXPLORATION WORK BY OTHERS

5.1 OVERVIEW

There appears to have been considerable historical exploration work in the Schist Lake West Area, and the numerous trenches in the local tested by Augen Gold drill holes SC09-03 and SC09-04, and the occasional pits in the locals tested by drill holes SC09-01 & SC09-02A/ B are evidence to this. However, it is not always possible to link the documented historic work as recorded in assessment reports to observations on the ground, and it is thought that some work was not recorded. Therefore, historic work for the area is presented below in a general way.

5.2 SUMMARY OF HISTORIC EXPLORATION

1910: Mr. P. Moore staked ground, and in 1912, excavated several pits and one 10 metre deep shaft. Values to 4 g\t Au ($2.40\ton) were reported.

1932: Russell Cryderman held the ground but no work was reported.

1939: Pat Scott, on behalf of Lake Shore Mines staked the area covering the Moore Showing and cleaned numerous old pits and trenches. Allegedly, two samples from the Moore Shaft samples returned 0.5 g\t Au and trace Au.

1979: Cominco acquired ground in the immediate area of the shaft and conducted ground magnetic and geological mapping surveys. Numerous old trenches northwest of the Moore Showing were found but the Moore Shaft was not located.

1979: Erana Mines flew a magnetic and radiometric survey, leading to grab sampling along 36 metres strike length of a mineralized zone. Samples ranged from 1.8 to 24 g\t Au (0.09 - 0.71 oz\t Au).

1980: Hargor Resources performed an airborne E.M. and magnetic survey.

1981: Troutfly Resources stripped some ground in the vicinity of a shaft but no details were reported.

1985: Blue Falcon Mines performed a regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey.

1987: Consolidated Silver Butte Mines conducted ground VLF-EM and a soil geochemical survey followed by a stripping program. Assays from sheared diorite at an old shaft or pit reportedly graded 2.7 g\t Au over 4 m (0.08 oz\t over 12 ft). This pit is in the same area as pits mapped by Cominco and doesn't appear to correspond to the Moore Shaft.

1990: Blue Falcon Mines conducted a follow-up airborne survey.

6.0 PREVIOUS EXPLORATION WORK - AUGEN GOLD

6.1 AIRBORNE SURVEY

Fugro Airborne Surveys completed an airborne geophysical survey in October-November 2007 (Fugro Airborne Surveys, 2008) that encompassed Augen Gold's entire South Swayze Property. Magnetic, EM and radiometric properties were measured. The survey showed that drill holes in the Schist Lake West Area lie within a zone of moderate magnetic susceptibility (Figure 5).

Further, drill holes SC09-01 and SC09-02 A/B lie approximately 400 metres south of an east-southeast striking band of high magnetic susceptibility in Schist Lake. This band is several kilometres easterly of, along strike from a band with similar high magnetic expression west of Schist Lake that marks the Timiskaming Group. Drill hole SC09-04 is positioned nearly one kilometer more or less along strike and to the east of the northern boundary of this magnetic high in Schist Lake.

6.2 PROSPECTING PROGRAM

Augen Gold confirmed several historic gold occurrences in the eastern part of the South Swayze Property as part of their regional prospecting program over Augen Gold's entire property (Chris Marmont et al, 2009). Highlights from the sampling of occurrences within the Schist Lake West Area included: 1.89 g\t Au, 1.97 g\t Au (Cryderman Pit Occurrence), 1.19 g\t Au, 5.35 g\t Au in a small pit near the Cryderman Pit, 2.81 g\t Au, 1.17 g\t Au (Moore Lake\Bobway Occurrence) and 7.16 g\t Au, 6.38 g\t Au, 6.28 g\t Au (trenches & shaft - immediately south of Schist Lake).

7.0 AUGEN GOLD DIAMOND DRILL PROGRAM

7.1 DIAMOND DRILL PROGRAM

Five drill holes (SC09-01 to SC09-04) totaling 627.50 metres tested historic gold showings south of Schist Lake in Yeo Township (Figure 3). These drill holes marked the start of an extensive drilling campaign by Augen Gold that involved numerous locals within the South Swayze Property and in adjoining ground optioned by Augen Gold. This campaign has been on-going more or less on a continuous basis through to the date of this report.

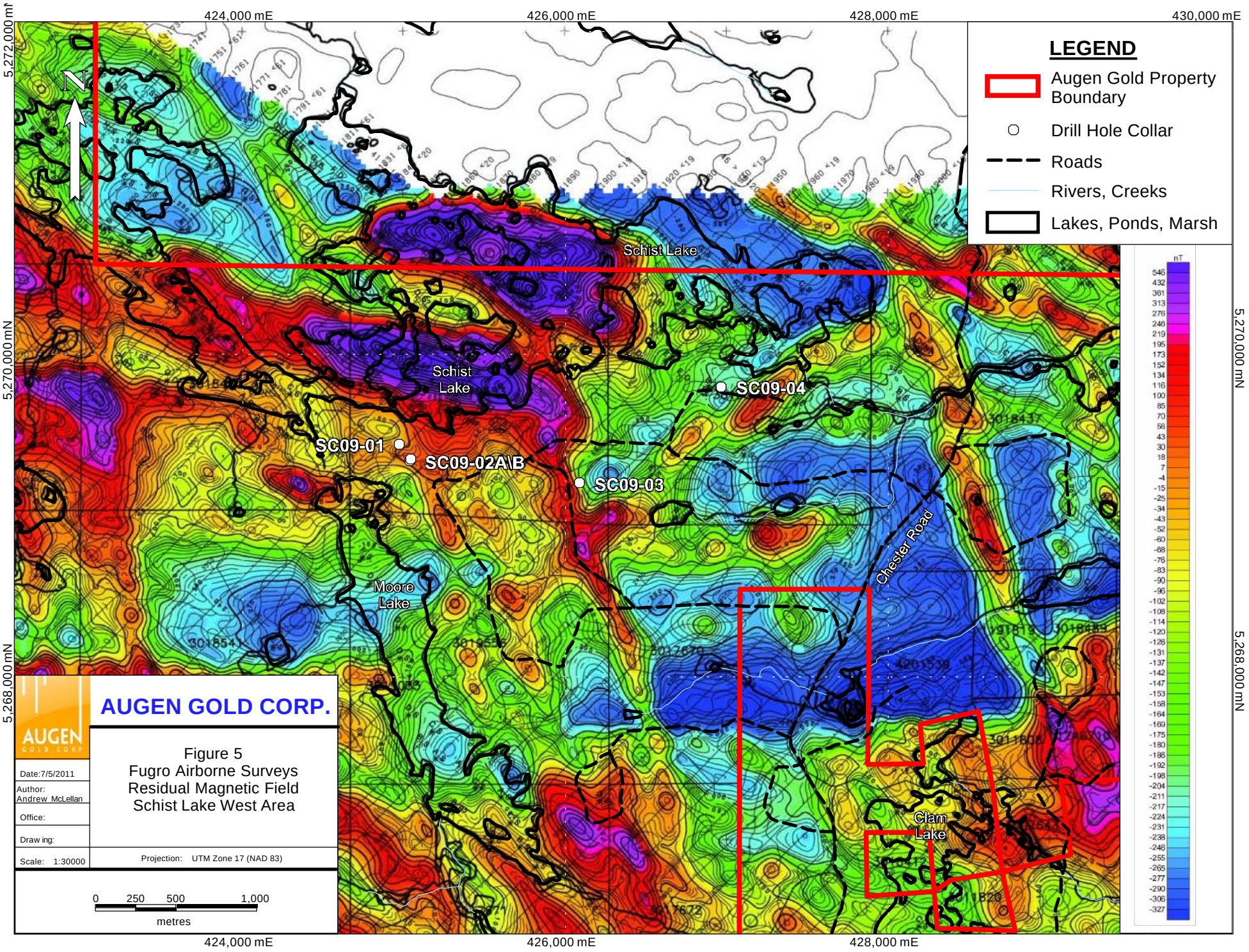
The holes in the Schist Lake West Area were completed before line cutters were able to install grids (due to the nature of project funding) and therefore before I P, magnetic and VLF surveys.

Collar information for the drill holes is summarized below (Table 4). The relative position of the drill holes to the grid (which was installed after the drilling) is included in this table as well as in the cover sheet of the drill logs (Appendix B).

Chernier Drilling of Hamner, Ontario employed a light-weight hydraulic drill (Hydracore: Gopher 1500 Man-Portable) to drill BTW-sized drill core, to a maximum down-hole depth of 169.00 metres. Core recovery was very high. Drill hole inclination was surveyed at 50 metre intervals using test tubes and hydrofluoric acid.

The drill and logging program was supervised by Chris Marmont of Oakville, Ontario in October and November 2009.

Drill core logging was performed by Chris Marmont and Gordon McRoberts, by Frank C. Racicot, P. Geo. of Sudbury, Ontario, and by Jillian Craig of Hartland, New Brunswick. Core handling, sampling,


424,000 mE
426,000 mE
428,000 mE
430,000 mE
5,272,000 mN
5,270,000 mN
5,268,000 mN
N
LEGEND
Augen Gold Property Boundary
Drill Hole Collar
Roads
Rivers, Creeks
Lakes, Ponds, Marsh
nT
546
432
361
313
276
246
219
195
173
152
134
116
100
85
70
56
43
30
18
7
-4
-15
-25
-34
-43
-52
-60
-68
-76
-83
-90
-96
-102
-108
-114
-120
-126
-131
-137
-142
-147
-153
-158
-164
-169
-175
-180
-186
-192
-198
-204
-211
-217
-224
-231
-238
-246
-255
-265
-277
-290
-306
-327
Schist Lake
Schist Lake
SC09-01
SC09-02A\B
SC09-03
SC09-04
Moore Lake
Chester Road
Clam Lake
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
AUGEN
GOLD CORP
Figure 5
Fugro Airborne Surveys
Residual Magnetic Field
Schist Lake West Area
Date:7/5/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:30000
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0 250 500 1,000
metres

sawing and bagging was carried out by Art Constant of Timmins, Ontario, Wally Collins of Markstay, Ontario and Shane O'Neill of Sudbury, Ontario. This work was conducted at Augen Gold's exploration camp behind the Watershed Car & Truck Stop at the junction of Highways 144 and 560.

Drill Logs are in Appendix B, Certificates of Analysis are in Appendix C, Drill Cross-Sections are in Appendix D and Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity Profiles are in Appendix E.

Table 4: Drill Hole Collar Information

Drill Hole Number	UTM NAD83 Zone 17 EASTING	UTM NAD83 Zone 17 NORTHING	Grid Co-ord	Azimuth (°)	Dip (°)	Depth (m)	Dates of Drilling	
							(Start)	(Finish)
SC09-01	424971	5269442	49+60E- 93+62N	179	-45	169.0	Oct-10-2009	Oct-12-2009
SC09-02A	425035	5269340	50+30E- 93+13N	179	-45	33.0	Oct-08-2009	Oct-08-2009
SC09-02B	425039	5269349	50+30E- 93+13N	197	-45	123.0	Oct-09-2009	Oct-10-2009
SC09-03	426086	5269202	60+90E- 91+53N	179	-45	142.5	Oct-12-2009	Oct-14-2009
SC09-04	426965	5269797	69+75E- 97+92N	169	-45	160.0	Oct-14-2009	Oct-16-2009

7.2 RESULTS OF DIAMOND DRILL PROGRAM - OVERVIEW

Five drill holes (SC09-01 to SC09-04) tested four historic gold occurrences confirmed by Augen Gold in 2008 (Chris Marmont et al, 2009) that yielded assays of greater than 1.00 g\t Au. Drill holes SC09-01, SC09-02A, B and SC09-03, in claim 3019553 and drill hole SC09-04, in claim 3019555 fall within an area roughly 1.5 kilometres east-west by 500 metres north-south.

The more southerly of the Schist Lake West Area drill holes intersected mafic intrusive with subordinate mafic volcanic and sediment (drill holes SC09-01, SC09-2A/B, SC09-03), whereas drill hole SC09-04 (the most northerly hole) intersected mafic volcanic with subordinate quartz porphyry and sediment. Diabase was intersected in drill hole SC09-03.

Volcanic rock in drill hole SC09-04 is part of the October Lake Formation (Unit Tom) whereas the mafic intrusive resembles mafic rock in those Augen Gold drill holes that tested the historical Skye and Bi-Ore gold occurrences (south of the Jerome Mine), and that tested various anomalies between Bagsverd and Clam Lakes (west of the Cote Lake Gold Deposit).

Quartz porphyry present locally in drill hole SC09-04 is thought to be Keewatin in age, and feldspar porphyry in the upper part of drill hole SC09-03 is thought to be a member of the younger variety of porphyry that intrudes Timiskaming sediment further west-northwest in the Opeepeesway Lake area.

Mafic intrusive and associated volcanic rock intersected in the drill holes SC09-01, SC09-2A/B, SC09-03 shows fine foliation in many places, and is locally strongly sheared, over narrow widths. Siltstone and some volcanic rock near contacts show evidence of strong ductile deformation in drill hole SC09-04.

In general, most rock intersected in the Schist Lake West Area drill holes is thought to be very weakly to weakly altered, with local unaltered and rare, moderately to strongly altered intervals present. The most common alteration observed is calcitic alteration, which is present in all holes. Leucoxene is not uncommon in those holes with mafic intrusive (drill holes SC09-01, SC09-2A/B, SC09-03).

Hematization is noteworthy in a part of drill hole SC09-03 (26.93-43.28 m) but otherwise occurs rarely. Narrow strongly sericitized intervals are rare (ex: 43.28-45.44 m in drill hole SC09-03).

Minor tourmaline occurs locally in all drill holes and is more abundant in drill hole SC09-04.

In general, elevated concentrations of disseminated pyrite (to several percent) occur rarely and over narrow widths, and trace pyrite occurs in many places. Very narrow semi-massive pyrite layers are extremely rare. Minor arsenopyrite was observed infrequently in drill holes SC09-01, SC09-02A and SC09-03 and minor pyrrhotite occurs locally in drill hole SC09-04.

Schist Lake West Area drill hole assays returned relatively low gold abundance with the highlight of 0.769 g\t Au over 1.12 metres in drill hole SC09-01 (Table 5). The higher concentrations of gold in Table 5 occur within mafic intrusive (drill holes SC09-01, SC09-02A/B, SC09-03) and within siltstone (drill hole SC09-04).

Intersections with anomalous arsenic (up to > 10,000 ppm) occur locally in drill holes SC09-01, SC09-02 and SC09-03 and anomalous antimony (up to 104 ppm) is present in drill hole SC09-02A/B. Base metal abundance is low although drill hole SC09-03 shows up to 1,340 ppm copper and drill hole SC09-04 carries up to 1,280 ppm zinc.

Table 5: Best Drill Intersections – Schist Lake West Area

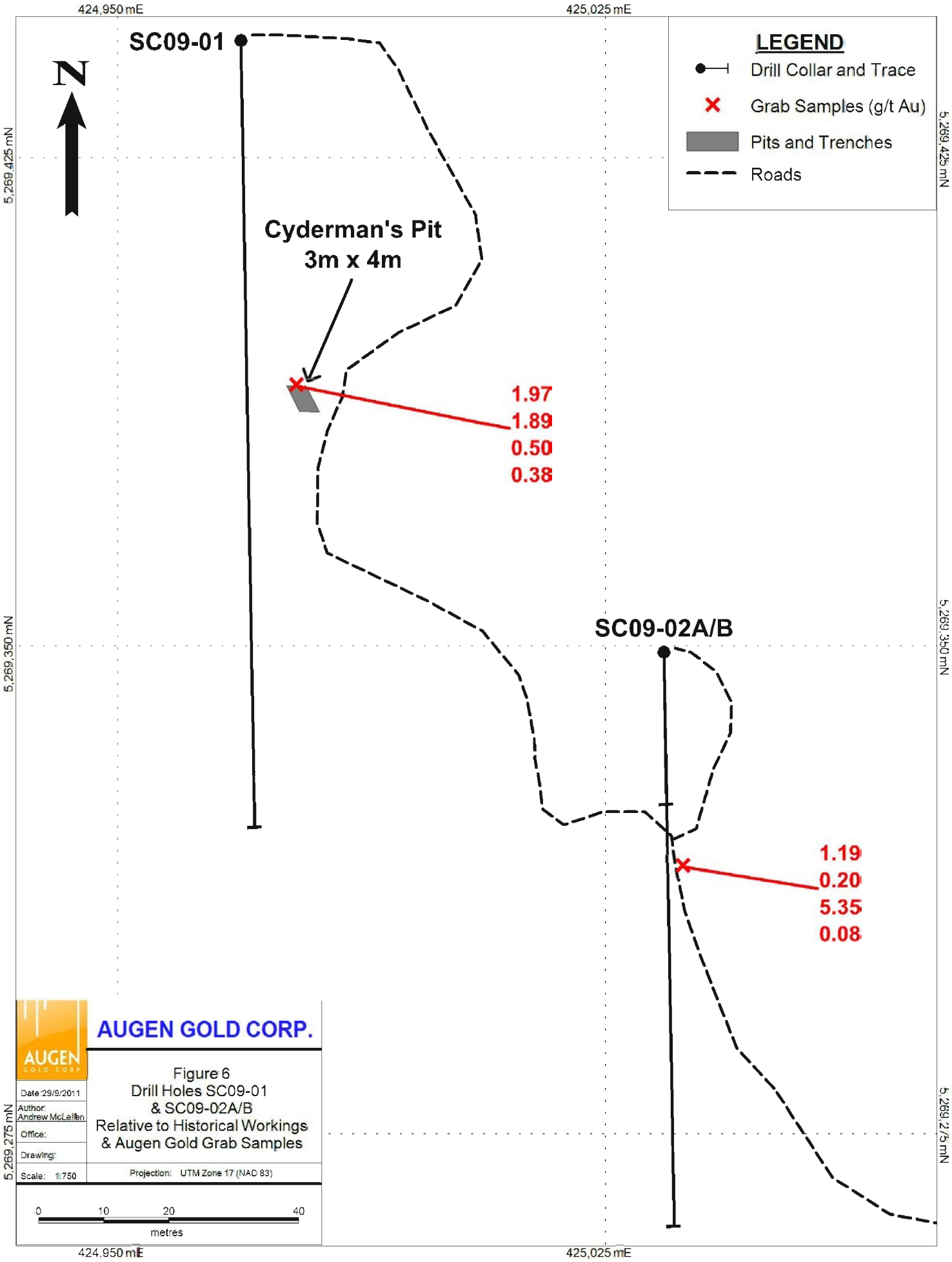
DDH No	Sample No.	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
SC09-01	H821223	48.55	49.67	1.12	0.769	<0.5
SC09-02A	J920901	32.10	33.00	0.90	0.144	<0.5
SC09-02B	H821004	26.00	27.00	1.00	0.078	<0.5
	H821015	34.51	35.19	0.68	0.155	<0.5
SC09-03	H821067	81.00	81.43	0.57	0.240	<0.5
SC09-04	H821198	44.40	45.39	0.99	0.21	<0.5
	H821199	45.39	46.44	1.05	0.243	<0.5
	H821076	74.00	75.00	1.00	0.147	<0.5
	H821077	75.00	75.75	0.75	0.445	<0.5

7.3 DRILL HOLE SC09-01

Drill hole SC09-01 was drilled south at 179 degrees azimuth and -45 degrees dip to test beneath a small historic pit (known as the Cryderman Pit Occurrence) and several ductile deformed and altered zones to the south of the pit (Figure 6). Augen Gold grab samples yielded up to 1.97 g\t Au and 1.89 g\t Au. The hole intersected variably altered mafic intrusive (23.55-150.34 m) bounded by variably altered mafic volcanic (3.87-23.55 m and 150.34-169.00 m). High magnetic susceptibility occurs at approximately 5.00-16.50 m and 43.00-66.00 m (Appendix E).

Light grey mafic volcanic (22.85-23.55 m) and light grey to light-medium grey mafic intrusive (57.63-65.14 m) are moderately altered and mark the few locals of enhanced visible alteration.

Rare trace pyrite is typical with local narrow concentrations of up to 2% (ex: 33.27-33.60 m). Arsenopyrite occurs less frequently with one noteworthy concentration of up to 2% (36.03-33.24 m).


424,950 mE
425,025 mE
5,269,425 mN
5,269,350 mN
5,269,275 mN
N
SC09-01
Cyderman's Pit
3m x 4m
1.97
1.89
0.50
0.38
SC09-02A/B
1.19
0.20
5.35
0.08
LEGEND
Drill Collar and Trace
Grab Samples (g/t Au)
Pits and Trenches
Roads
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 6
Drill Holes SC09-01
& SC09-02A/B
Relative to Historical Workings
& Augen Gold Grab Samples
Date: 29/9/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:750
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0
10
20
40
metres

The best gold intersection was 0.769 g/t Au over 1.12 metres (48.44-49.67 m) within an interval of mafic intrusive with up to 1% pyrite overall (47.43-50.89 m). This intersection projects vertically to surface approximately fifteen metres north of the Cryderman Pit and could be the down-dip expression of anomalous gold (in the pit), given a northerly dip to an auriferous zone.

7.4 DRILL HOLE SC09-02A

Drill hole SC09-02A was drilled south at 179 degrees azimuth and -45 degrees dip to test below a small historic pit and an alteration zone exposed to the south of the pit, in a ductile deformation zone containing thin quartz-carbonate veinlets and green mica (Figure 6). The hole is located approximately one hundred metres south-southeast of drill hole SC-09-01 and was abandoned at 33.00 metres after a loss of water occurred but intersected fine and medium grained mafic rock interpreted as intrusive.

Trace disseminated pyrite is typical. The visual highlight is an altered quartz stockwork at 28.76-29.85 m and the best gold intersection of 0.144 g/t Au over 0.90 metres (32.10-33.00 m) occurs nearby at the base of the hole (in the presence of trace arsenopyrite).

7.5 DRILL HOLE SC09-02B

Drill hole SC09-02B was drilled south at 179 degrees azimuth and -45 degrees dip, at the same set-up as drill hole SC09-02A (Figure 6). The drill hole intersected mafic intrusive (2.00-84.75 m) and mafic volcanic and lapilli tuff (84.75-123.00 m). High magnetic susceptibility occurs at approximately 108.00-114.00 m near an interval described as ‘very fine grained, almost black, massive’ that may be diabase (Appendix E).

Narrow semi-massive intervals of pyrite within mafic volcanic at 107.64-107.68 m and 108.06-108.11 m mark the highest sulphide concentrations in the drill hole. A quartz vein (27.00-28.92 m) and quartz stock work (28.92-30.65 m) in mafic intrusive close to the top of the drill hole are visual highlights.

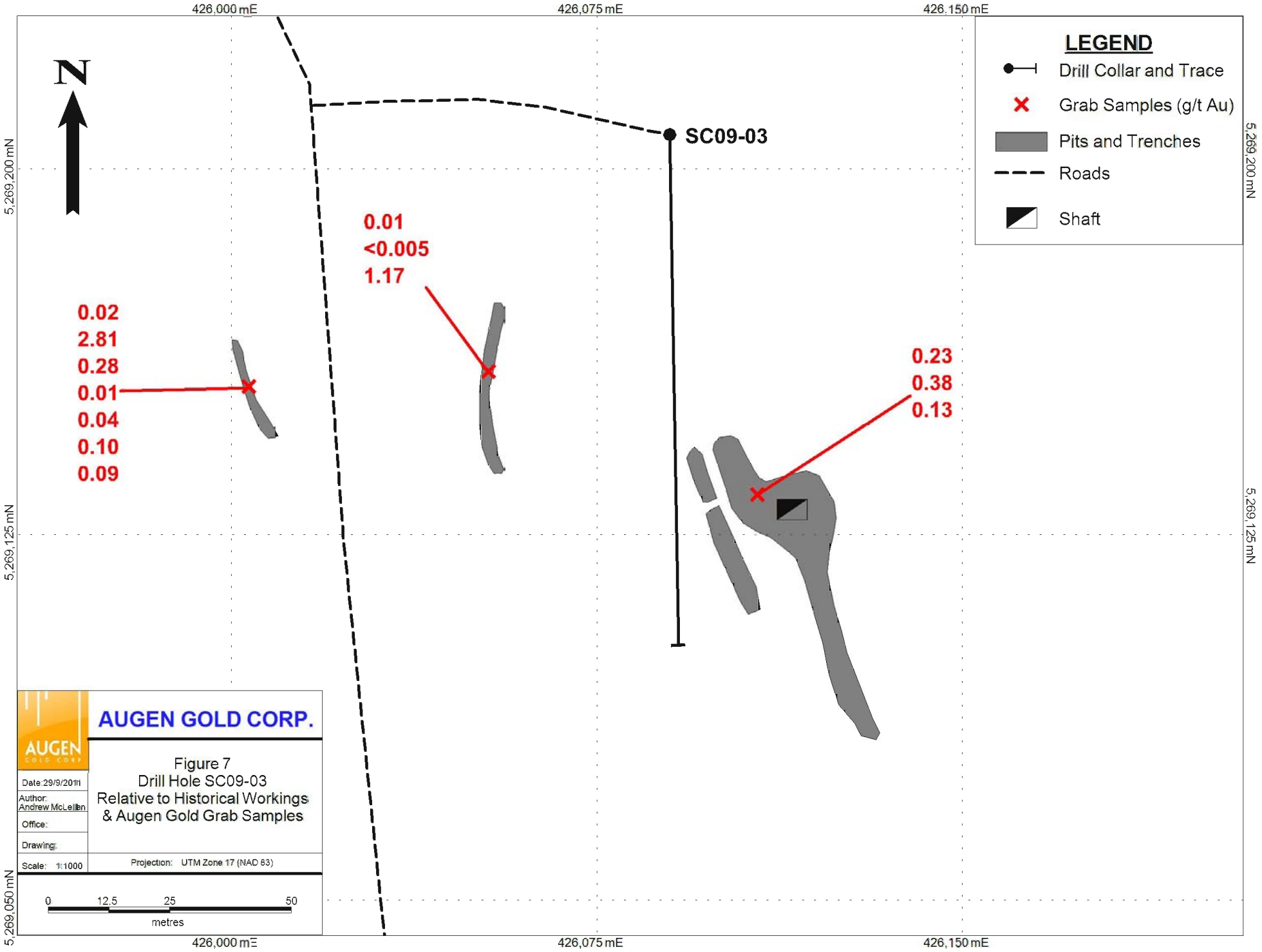
The best intersections of gold occur near these intervals, are very weakly anomalous, and include 0.078 g\t Au over 1.00 m (26.00-27.00 m) and 0.155 g\t Au over 0.68 m (34.51-35.19 m). These intersections project vertically to surface approximately ten to twenty metres north of anomalous gold in the pit, and could mark the down-dip expression of anomalous gold at surface, assuming a northerly dip to a zone.

7.6 DRILL HOLE SC09-03

Drill hole SC09-03 was drilled south at 179 degrees azimuth and -45 degrees dip and tested the area between a shallow historic shaft and several northerly striking trenches (Figure 7) where several Augen Gold grab samples yielded up to 2.81 g\t Au (Chris Marmont et al, 2009). Collectively these old workings are known as the Moore Lake/Bobway Occurrence.

The drill hole intersected mafic volcanic (0.88-34.13 m), feldspar porphyry (34.13-51.92 m), mainly mafic intrusive (51.92-113.40 m) and diabase (113.40-142.50 m). High magnetic susceptibility occurs at approximately 26.00-52.00 m (in the presence of hematite) and 117.00-142.50 m (coincident with diabase) (Appendix E).

The visual highlight is a white, pink to green strongly altered zone (43.28-45.44 m) that occurs within porphyry.


426,000 mE
426,075 mE
426,150 mE
5,269,200 mN
5,269,125 mN
5,269,050 mN
N
LEGEND
Drill Collar and Trace
Grab Samples (g/t Au)
Pits and Trenches
Roads
Shaft
SC09-03
0.02
2.81
0.28
0.01
0.04
0.10
0.09
0.01
<0.005
1.17
0.23
0.38
0.13
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 7
Drill Hole SC09-03
Relative to Historical Workings
& Augen Gold Grab Samples
Date: 29/9/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:1000
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0
12.5
25
50
metres

The best intersection of gold is very weakly anomalous: 0.240/t g\t Au over 0.57 m (81.00-81.43 m) in a sample that includes a calcite-quartz vein zone (81.05-81.26 m) and that is part of an interval (79.77-81.63 m) with 1-2% pyrite that marks the highest sulphide concentration in the hole. The lone occurrence of arsenopyrite is restricted to this interval, which projects vertically to surface near a somewhat narrow east to southeast striking alignment of grab samples with anomalous gold.

7.7 DRILL HOLE SC09-04

Drill hole SC09-04 was drilled south at 169 degrees azimuth and -45 degrees dip and tested the area between a shallow historic shaft and an northerly striking trench (Figure 8) where Augen Gold grab samples returned up to 6.38 g\t Au, 6.28 g\t Au and 7.16 g\t Au (Chris Marmont et al, 2009) over a strike length of approximately 50 metres. The drill hole intersected intercalated mafic volcanic, quartz porphyry and siltstone. Very narrow zones of high magnetic susceptibility were recorded locally near 21, 66, 96 and 99 metres (Appendix E).

The highest concentration of sulphide (pyrrhotite) occurs locally in narrow black layers at 49.15-49.20 m and 65.66-65.79 m (marked by high magnetic susceptibility). Trace pyrite occurs in many places.

Several intersections that occur in siltstone at\near contacts with mafic volcanic or porphyry are weakly anomalous in gold; 0.243 g\t Au over 1.05 m (45.39-46.44 m), 0.147 g\t Au over 1.00 m (74.00-75.00 m) and 0.445 g\t Au over 0.75 m (75.00-75.75 m). The latter two project vertically to surface near the somewhat narrow east-southeast alignment of anomalous gold in grab samples.

8.0 OVERVIEW OF SAMPLING

8.1 SAMPLING PROCEDURE

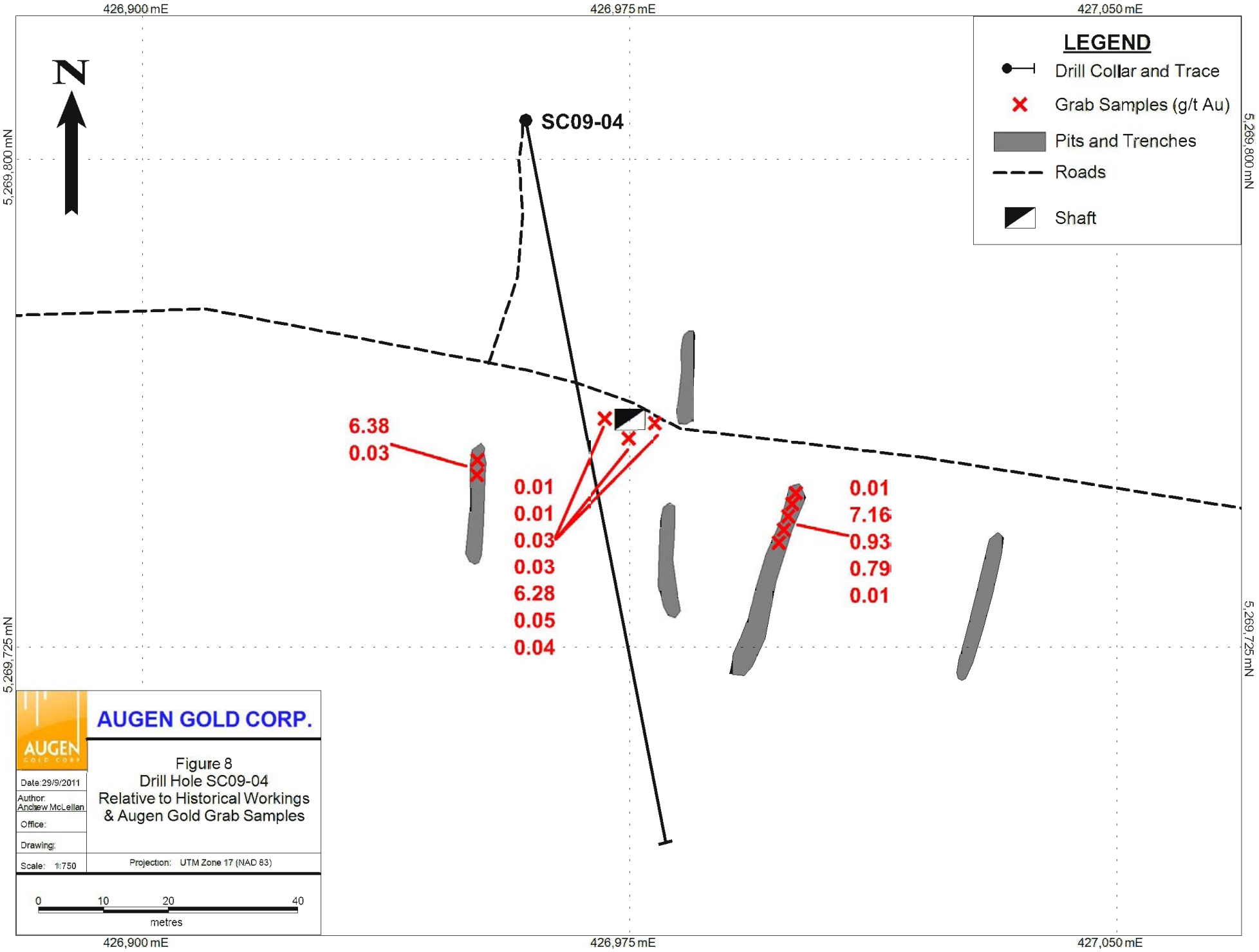
Two hundred and forty-six samples were collected from 5 drill holes, as sulphide-bearing sections, altered sections, and quartz-vein bearing sections. Sample widths varied from 0.25 to 1.65 metres wide.

Drill core was boxed and taped shut at the drill by Chenier Drilling personnel, and brought directly to Augen's core logging area at Watershed. All core was tested by an MPP2 magnetic susceptibility-conductivity meter manufactured by Instrumentation GDD of Quebec, prior to geological logging. Sample descriptions, numbers and intervals were recorded directly into laptop computers using an Excel logging sheet. Core was then photographed in detail to retain a record of sample intervals and lithology.

Core samples were sawn in half using a 3HP saw supplied by Van Con Marketing of Sudbury, Ontario. Half of the core was retained for reference and half was bagged for analysis. Reference core was stored in racks at Jerome Mine site.

Samples bagged for analysis were driven directly by Augen personnel from the work site to an ALS Chemex preparation laboratory in Timmins, were they were crushed and pulverized. Sample pulps were forwarded by ALS Chemex to its analytical laboratories in Val d'Or and Vancouver for determination of gold by fire assay and ICP-MS, respectively.

Augen inserted eight commercially certified gold standards provided by Analytical Solutions Ltd. of Toronto into the sample stream (along with blanks and duplicates). The standards used were OREAS 6Pc (1.52ppm Au – greywacke – 60g); OREAS 10Pb (7.15ppm Au – meta-basalt – 60g); and OREAS 7Pb (2.77g/t Au – greywacke – 60g).


426,900 mE
426,975 mE
427,050 mE
5,269,800 mN
5,269,725 mN
N
SC09-04
LEGEND
Drill Collar and Trace
Grab Samples (g/t Au)
Pits and Trenches
Roads
Shaft
6.38
0.03
0.01
0.01
0.03
0.03
6.28
0.05
0.04
0.01
7.16
0.93
0.79
0.01
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Figure 8
Drill Hole SC09-04
Relative to Historical Workings
& Augen Gold Grab Samples
Date:29/9/2011
Author: Andrew McLellan
Office:
Drawing:
Scale: 1:750
Projection: UTM Zone 17 (NAD 83)
0
10
20
40
metres

Three duplicate riffle splits were also performed at the Prep. Lab prior to pulverization, and separate pulps analyzed as a check that the sampling process was representative of the core. The one blank used was of diabase taken from core in a previously drilled Augen Gold diamond drill hole. Diabase is not known to carry gold, and was used to determine if the lab was experiencing any gold contamination in their assaying process.

Analytical procedures employed by ALS Chemex were as follows:

Prep-31B: Crush to ≥ 70 passing 2mm; Riffle split crushed sample to 100g; Pulverize split to ≥ 85% passing 75 micron

Au-AA23: 30g fire assay and AAS

ME-ICP61: 33 element four acid ICP-AES

8.2 QUALITY CONTROL OF SAMPLING

The number of samples, standards, duplicates and blanks for each of the 5 diamond drill holes in the Schist Lake Area are listed below in table 6.

Table 6: Summary of Number of Samples, Standards, Duplicates and Blanks

DDH	Samples	Standards	Duplicates	Blanks
SC09-01	44	1	1	0
SC09-02A	8	0	0	1
SC09-02B	66	2	1	0
SC09-03	44	1	1	0
SC09-04	92	4	0	0
Total	**246**	**8**	**3**	**1**

Table 7 compares gold abundance between Analytical Solutions recommendation for a given standard and that reported by ALS. Seven of the eight standards are considered acceptable because they fall within three standard deviations of the mean for the given standard used. The means were 1.52 g/t Au for OREAS 6Pc, 2.77 g/t Au for OREAS 7Pb and 7.15 g/t Au for OREAS 10Pb.

Table 7: Summary of Standards

Hole ID	Sample #	Standard ID	Analytical Solutions Recommended Au (g/t)	ALS Chemex Reported Au (g/t)	Difference
SC09-01	821228	OREAS 10Pb	7.15	7.15	0.00
SC09-02B	821016	OREAS 7Pb	2.77	2.86	+0.09
SC09-02B	821045	OREAS 6Pc	1.52	<0.005	-1.52
SC09-03	821178	OREAS 10Pb	7.15	7.18	+0.03
SC09-04	821075	OREAS 10Pb	7.15	6.65	-0.50
SC09-04	821096	OREAS 6Pc	1.52	1.55	+0.03
SC09-04	821120	OREAS 7Pb	2.77	2.80	+0.03
SC09-04	821195	OREAS 6Pc	1.52	1.58	+0.06

The single failed standard was sample 821045 (OREAS 6Pc) in drill hole SC09-02B. Its chemistry is unlike any of the standards used by Augen Gold, but does resemble the surrounding hole/assays of SC09-02B. Despite this, it does not appear close enough to be a duplicate to the previous sample (it is off by over 40% on more than 1 major element). Therefore it is possible that either this is material erroneously added by the cutter. It is also possible this is a change in heart by the geologist, when an interval of rock was used instead of a standard - but not recorded.

Table 8 compares gold and silver assays for duplicates used in the Schist Lake Area diamond drill holes. There were no issues to report. Duplication confirmed an absence of gold and silver in each case.

Table 8: Summary of Duplicates

Hole ID	Type	Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
SC09-01	Original	821220	<0.005	<0.5
SC09-01	Duplicate	821220 D	<0.005	<0.5
SC09-02B	Original	821014	<0.005	<0.5
SC09-02B	Duplicate	821014 D	<0.005	<0.5
SC09-03	Original	821157	<0.005	<0.5
SC09-03	Duplicate	821157 D	<0.005	<0.5

Table 9 shows the assay for the one blank used in the Schist Lake Area diamond drill holes. There were no issues to report. The blank shows no contamination of gold or silver in the assay run which included it.

Table 9: Summary of Blanks

Hole ID	Sample #	Blank	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)	Difference
SC09-02A	J920900	Diabase	<0.005	<0.005	0

9.0 CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

9.1 CONCLUSIONS

The drilling failed to outline significant gold mineralization underlying the historic gold occurrences in the Schist Lake West Area.

9.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

The drilling was completed before the Schist Lake West Grid was installed and close to a month before geophysical surveys were initiated (JVX Ltd, 2010).

Geophysical surveying conducted intermittently between November 2009 and September 2010 subsequently defined several I. P. chargeability anomalies within a broad area that includes drill holes SC09-01 to SC09-04. In addition, a soil sample survey conducted in August and September 2010 delineated numerous Soil Gas Hydrocarbon (SGH) Gold Anomalies potentially indicative of gold mineralization in this same broad area.

These geophysical and geochemical anomalies lie within or close to the projection of the Jerome Trend and deserve to be treated as future drill targets, in spite of the fact that the Timiskaming Group may have been removed by erosion.

REFERENCES

Ayer, J.A and Trowell, N.F. 2002; Geological Compilation of the Swayze Area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P.3511, 1:100 000

Bankowski, J. 1987; Consolidated Silver Butte Mines Ltd, Report on 1986 Exploration Programs, Swayze Properties, Ontario.

Bankowski, J. 1988; Consolidated Silver Butte Mines Ltd, Report on VLF-EM and Geochemical Surveys Claims P-681635, 636, 722941, 946 & 742775 to 778 incl., Yeo Township, Porcupine M. D., Ontario.

Fugro Airborne Surveys, 2008; Dighem Survey for Augen Gold Corp - Gogama Project, Ontario NTS 41O/9, 41P/5, 12

Heather, K.B., & Shore, G.T., 1999; Geology, Gogama, Swayze Greenstone Belt, Ontario; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3384g, scale 1:50,000.

JVX Ltd., 2010; Logistical Report on Spectral IP/Resistivity and Magnetic/VLF Surveys – Schist Lake Grids - South Swayze Project, Gogama Area, Ontario

Marmont, C., McRoberts, G., and Racicot, F. C. 2009; Assessment Report on Prospecting in the Townships of Arbutus, Benton, Chester, Esther, Fingal, Huffman, Osway, Potier and Yeo, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada.

McBride, D.E. 2002; Qualifiying Report on the Chester Township Property for Northville Gold Corporation. Filed on SEDAR

Millard, J.E., 1989; Jerome Gold Project Exploration Report for the Period Dec 1987 through April 1989; 62 p

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Gordon McRoberts, M.Sc., P.Geo.

Tel : (905) 627-4153

E-Mail: g.mcroberts@sympatico.ca

88 Skyline Drive
Dundas, Ontario
L9H 3S6

I, Gordon McRoberts, P.Geo. do hereby certify that:

1. I have been the Project Geologist for Augen Gold Corporation since December 01, 2009.

2. I graduated with a B.Sc. Major Degree in Geology & Geography from the McMaster University in 1980. I completed a M.Sc. Degree in Geology at McMaster University in 1986.

3. I am a Practicing Member in good standing of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario (Member 1736), a member of the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada and a member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Society of Exploration Geologists.

4. I have worked as a geologist for more than 15 years since my graduation from university.

5. I am responsible for the preparation of this assessment report.

6. I have been involved in the exploration program in the South Swayze Project since late October 2009 and have been on site from this date through to October 2011.

Dated this Fifth day of October, 2011

Gordon McRoberts, M.Sc., P. Geo.
Project Geologist,
Augen Gold Corporation.

APPENDIX A

LIST OF CLAIMS

APPENDIX A: LIST OF CLAIMS

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
3013944	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-04	ARBUTUS
4223879	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-25	ARBUTUS
4209355	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-23	BENNEWEIS
4216686	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Dec-04	BENNEWEIS
4206975	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	BENTON
4206976	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	BENTON
1191819	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
1246710	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3004844	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	CHESTER
3006971	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3007643	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3010239	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
3010943	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011808	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011820	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011854	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-26	CHESTER
3014374	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Nov-19	CHESTER
3017665	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017666	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017667	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017668	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-25	CHESTER
3018410	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
3018411	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
3018412	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-18	CHESTER
3018437	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
3018489	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3018490	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-20	CHESTER
3019033	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
4201539	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-11	CHESTER
4203263	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	CHESTER
4203267	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Dec-25	CHESTER
4203839	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4203852	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206270	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206271	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206272	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206273	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206276	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206277	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206278	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206279	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	CHESTER
4227171	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-22	CHESTER
4240907	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jul-22	CHESTER
4240908	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jul-22	CHESTER
3019029	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	ESTHER
4206977	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	ESTHER
4246487	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Dec-15	FINGAL
4246488	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Dec-15	FINGAL
3006689	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-04	HUFFMAN
3010746	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3010748	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Nov-17	HUFFMAN
3010756	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-10	HUFFMAN
3010762	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3010764	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-11	HUFFMAN
3010775	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3017443	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	HUFFMAN
3017498	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	HUFFMAN
4203547	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-11	HUFFMAN

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
4203548	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-11	HUFFMAN
4203842	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4203915	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4203916	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4207597	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4208199	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-24	HUFFMAN
4208200	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-24	HUFFMAN
4208243	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-04	HUFFMAN
4209349	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-13	HUFFMAN
4209350	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-13	HUFFMAN
4209557	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209559	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209560	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209585	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209586	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209610	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4213572	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4213606	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-14	HUFFMAN
4213607	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-14	HUFFMAN
4220344	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-05	HUFFMAN
4223876	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4223878	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-25	HUFFMAN
4241017	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4219670	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	NEVILLE
3010736	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-26	OSWAY
3010737	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-19	OSWAY
3010747	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-26	OSWAY
3010752	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-20	OSWAY
3010760	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-20	OSWAY
3010777	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-19	OSWAY
3010781	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Oct-19	OSWAY
3017499	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	OSWAY
3017500	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	OSWAY
3017669	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	OSWAY
3019030	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
3019031	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-30	OSWAY
3019032	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-30	OSWAY
4202938	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4202939	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203843	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203917	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203918	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203919	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203920	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203921	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203922	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203924	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203925	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206264	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206274	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206275	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2011-Sep-21	OSWAY
4219657	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220351	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220352	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220353	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220354	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220355	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jan-15	OSWAY
3015883	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
3015887	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
4200741	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
4209384	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
3017381	14	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017382	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017383	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017384	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017670	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017671	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017672	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017673	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017674	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3018463	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3018541	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3019553	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3019555	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3019556	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
4203174	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-05	YEO
4203293	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	YEO
4203294	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	YEO
4203314	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-05	YEO
4220343	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Feb-05	YEO

APPENDIX B

LOGS FOR DRILL HOLES

Augen Gold Corp. **Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet**

Property	South Swayze	**NTS**	41 O/09
Township	Yeo	**Mining District**	Porcupine

Drill Hole ID	**Collar Location**	Grid:	49+60E		93+62N	
SC09-01		UTM:	424971	E	5269442	N
Elevation:	**Collar Azimuth:**	179		**Dip:**	-45	

Purpose Of Hole

To drill below historic pit, from which grab samples yielded up to 1.97 g/t Au.

Proposed Depth (m): 150

Drill Information		
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.	
Core Diameter	BTW	
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable	
Date Started	October 10, 2009	
Date Finished	October 12, 2009	
Geology Logged By	C. Marmont	
Geotechnical Logging By	A. Constant	
Sampling By	A. Constant	

Survey Data

Depth m	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method
50	54.0	45.0	Acid
100	53.0	43.0	Acid
150	54.0	45.0	Acid

Post Drilling Data

Hole Status:

Gear Left on site: Casing, capped

Final Depth: feet 169.00 metres

Depth of Hole from Top of Casing

Horizontal Trace

Vertical Depth

Casing left in ground: Yes

Casing cut off No

DDH SC09-01					
Hole ID	**From**	**To**	**Interval**	**Rock Name**	**Major Unit**
SC09-01	0.00	3.87	3.87	Overburden	Overburden
	3.87	3.87	22.85	Medium to Dark Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic	Medium to dark grey-green, mainly fgr, even-grained, with several slightly coarser sections at 15.10-16.14 m and 14.10-16.93 m bearing up to 25% fine (0.5 mm wide) altered white feldspar. Moderately magnetic up-hole of 16.50 m or so, and non-magnetic down-hole of this point. Lower contact is an alteration front gradational over several cm. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration common although not present in all places. 1-2% white calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide overall. One weakly silicified section at 14.81-15.10 m. Local orange weathering suggests that iron-carbonate is far more common than is obvious on the fresh surface. 1-2% fine bronze coloured leucoxene obvious down-hole of approximately 17.00 m. Rare trace disseminated pyrite immediately down-hole of silificified zone at 4.81-5.10 m.
SC09-01	22.85	23.55	0.70	Light Grey, Moderately Altered Mafic Volcanic	Light grey, fgr, even-grained with up to 5% dark grey clots to 3-4 mm wide locally. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over several cm. No obvious foliation. Hard, probably weakly silicified. Local very weak patchy calcitic alteration. Two narrow light grey quartz veins. No obvious mineralization
	23.55	28.39	4.84	Green, Variably Altered Mafic Intrusive	Varies from medium green to light-medium grey and locally approaches the appearance of the overlying interval. Lower contact of the interval with underlying mafic intrusive is vague and gradational. This and the local vague resemblance to the underlying interval suggests that this interval is the altered equivalent to the underlying interval. Non-magnetic. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% pale brown leucoxene common. 1-2% white calcitic veinlets overall. Extremely rare vfgr disseminated pyrite.
SC09-01	28.39	32.89	4.50	Mafic Intrusive	Mgr, salt & pepper textured with roughly equal amounts of chloritized hornblende or pyroxene and altered white feldspar. Non-magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. No obvious foliation. Moderate calcitic alteration in the general vicinity of interval contacts. White calcitic veinlets and veins to 1 cm wide are rare. Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.

	32.89	37.27	4.38	Medium to Dark Grey-Green Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey-green, locally shows vague appearance of salt & pepper texture in overlying interval. Non-magnetic. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration is thought to have largely destroyed original texture, although 1-2% brown leucoxene imparts a spotted texture. Lower contact of the interval gradational over several cm. Weak fine foliation in many places. Locally strongly deformed. Local quartz-carbonate veins bear minor arsenopyrite. Trace -2% pyrite occurs in one narrow local.
SC09-01	37.27	40.99	3.72	Mafic Intrusive	Most of the interval resembles the salt & peppered textured 28.39-32.89 m interval with 10% or so resembling the 32.89-37.27 m interval. Lower contact gradational over tens of cm. Non-magnetic. Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. 1-2% fine disseminated white leucoxene occurs in many places. Minor calcitic veinlets . Extremely rare trace fgr pyrite.
	40.99	43.23	2.24	Medium to Dark Grey-Green Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey-green & fine grained. Locally shows the vague appearance of salt & pepper texture. In many places, 1-2% white leucoxene imparts a spotted texture. Weakly magnetic in lower half of interval. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Weak calcitic alteration. Rare trace pyrite.
SC09-01	43.23	44.12	0.89	Mafic Intrusive	Resembles salt & pepper textured 28.39-32.89 m & 37.27-40.99 m intervals. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Strongly magnetic. Very weak calcitic alteration. Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.
	44.12	50.89	6.77	Medium to Dark Grey-Green, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey-green. Lacks the salt & pepper texture as in overlying intervals and therefore is thought to be more altered than the overlying interval. However, up to 5% vfgr-mgr black clots to 2 mm wide are common (imparting an inequigranular texture) and up to 5% light grey leucoxene occurs only locally, so the interval may not be that altered. Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt. Very strongly magnetic. Moderate calcitic alteration. Trace-1% fgr pyrite overall down-hole of 47.43 m. Certainly more than has seen so far in this drill hole.
SC09-01	50.89	52.76	1.87	Mafic Intrusive	Similar to overlying salt & pepper textured intervals but slightly finer grained. Lower contact of the interval is gradational. Very magnetic. Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Very rare white calcitic veinlets. Trace vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite.

	52.76	54.69	1.93	Medium to Dark Grey-Green, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey-green with fine, even-grained appearance. Similar to 44.12-50.89 m interval although lacking the relatively coarse magnetite. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Strongly magnetic. Common although patchy moderate calcitic alteration. Trace vfgr-fgr pyrite overall.
SC09-01	54.69	57.63	2.94	Mafic Intrusive	Resembles the 28.39-32.89 m, 37.27-40.99 m & 43.23-44.12 m intervals with its distinctive mgr salt & pepper texture. Lower contact gradational over a cm or so. Very strongly magnetic. Very weak to weak calcitic alteration. Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite
	57.63	65.14	7.51	Medium to Dark Grey-Green, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey-green, commonly showing the faint hint of the primary salt & pepper texture; the interval also locally shows salt & pepper texture or locally shows the more fine even-grained appearance of more altered intervals higher in this drill hole. Strongly magnetic. Lower contact is a sharp alteration front. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. Trace fgr disseminated pyrite.
SC09-01	65.14	70.64	5.50	Light Grey to Light - Medium Grey, Moderately Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light grey to light-medium grey, fgr, even-grained to showing the vague salt & pepper texture of overlying interval. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Very weak to weak calcitic alteration in many places. Relative light colour and destruction/masking of original texture may mark moderate iron-carbonatization (which appears to show in local weathered zones). Mineralization in the form of minor arsenopyrite and pyrite appears confined to\near narrow quartz-bearing veins at the top of the section.
	70.64	73.47	2.83	Medium to Dark Grey-Green, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Back into the medium to dark grey-green variety with a fine, even-grained appearance thought to reflect at least weak alteration (?iron-carbonatization) of a primary salt & pepper textured rock. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. Rare trace pyrite.

SC09-01	73.47	85.06	11.59	Medium to Dark Green-Grey Mafic Intrusive	Return to a medium to dark green-grey salt & textured rock with roughly equal amounts of mafic minerals and feldspar, although in this interval, the texture is slightly finer (fgr-mgr) than in many with salt & pepper texture in the overlying intervals. Non-magnetic. Lower contact of the interval gradational over several cm. Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite
	85.06	95.39	10.33	Medium to Dark Grey, Very Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey, commonly showing vague fine salt & pepper texture, and locally showing fine, even-grained texture. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Thought to be very weakly to weakly altered in the sense that the primary texture is still recognizable in most places. Non-magnetic. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. Occasional calcitic vein. Calcitic veinlets locally are abundant.
SC09-01	95.39	97.53	2.14	Light Grey, Moderately Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light grey, fgr, with very fine streaky texture to granular texture thought to mark vague remains of original texture. Lower contact gradational over one cm. Non-magnetic. Thought to have been moderately iron-carbonatized. Weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places. Local narrow grey strongly altered layers and patches. One narrow quartz vein near base of the interval. No obvious sulphide.
	97.53	99.80	2.27	Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Varies from medium grey up-hole of 98.10 m to medium to dark grey-green down-hole. A vague hazy fine to medium grained salt & pepper texture is obvious in many places, attesting to some degree of masking of the original texture by alteration. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Very strong calcitic alteration. Very rare pyrite.
SC09-01	99.80	102.68	2.88	Medium to Dark Green-Grey Mafic Intrusive	Back into the medium to dark green-grey, fgr-mgr, salt & pepper textured rock as seen at 73.47-85.06 m with a gradational lower contact over tens of cm. Locally moderately magnetic, otherwise non-magnetic. Moderate calcitic alteration. Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite
	102.68	105.02	2.34	Medium Grey, Moderately Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium grey, in places, light grey. Dark grey within tens of cms of lower contact. Varies from a fine, even-grained to slightly granular (the latter marks altered remnants of the original salt & pepper texture). Lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. In part, strongly sheared. Trace vfgr arsenopyrite and pyrite associated with porphyoclasts of quartz-carbonate veins within a part of the sheared zone.

SC09-01	105.02	110.52	5.50	Mafic Intrusive	Mgr, salt & pepper textured with roughly equal amounts of mafic minerals & feldspar. Resembles many of the overlying intervals with this texture and grain size. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over tens of cm. Very rare trace pyrite.
	110.52	117.45	6.93	Light to Medium Grey, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light to medium grey with common vague hazy preservation of the mgr salt & pepper texture of the overlying interval. Non-magnetic. Very rare trace pyrite.
SC09-01	117.45	118.50	1.05	Sheared, Light to Medium Grey, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light to medium grey with moderate to strong foliation down-hole of 117.82 m, as the vague, hazy, mgr salt & pepper texture with leucoxene have been moderately to strongly elongated. Lower contact of the interval is gradational over a cm. One noteworthy medium grey quartz vein. Very rare trace pyrite.
	118.50	119.67	1.17	Medium to Dark Grey, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Medium to dark grey, fgr with spotted texture due to 2-3% fgr-mgr beige disseminated leucoxene. Locally shows the mgr salt & pepper texture near the top of the interval and is gradational with the underlying interval. Non-magnetic. Very rare trace pyrite
SC09-01	119.67	136.76	17.09	Mafic Intrusive	Distinctive mgr (2-3 mm) salt & pepper texture with equal amounts of mafic minerals and feldspar. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over tens of cm. Rare narrow zones, often near veins, where rock has been altered to darker fine, even-grained texture characteristic of intervals labelled as 'weakly altered mafic intrusive' in this drill hole. No obvious sulphide
	136.76	139.88		Dark Green-Grey, Weakly Altered	Dark green-grey & fgr with 3-5% fgr-mgr disseminated light grey leucoxene (imparts a spotted texture). Locally see vague faint sense of primary salt & pepper texture. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Calcite-quartz veins locally abundant. Trace pyrite overall.

				Mafic Intrusive	
SC09-01	139.88	142.94		Mafic Intrusive	Resembles 119.67-136.76 m interval. Lower contact of the interval gradational over 1 cm or so. Non-magnetic.
	142.94	143.62		Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Resembles 136.76-139.88 m interval. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over 1 cm or so. Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.
SC09-01	143.62	145.16		Medium to Dark Grey, Mafic Intrusive	Fgr-mgr, salt & pepper textured. Medium to dark grey with roughly equal amounts of mafic minerals and feldspar. Locally, this salt & pepper texture is hazy to absent. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Extremely rare trace mgr disseminated pyrite.
	145.16	148.34	3.18	Dark Green-Grey, Weakly Altered Mafic Intrusive	Dark green-grey & fgr with 3-5% fgr-mgr disseminated light grey or light brown leucoxene (imparts a spotted texture). Locally see vague faint sense of primary fgr-mgr, salt & pepper texture. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. No obvious sulphide.
SC09-01	148.34	150.34	2.00	Mafic Intrusive	Same as the 143.62-145.16 m interval. Texture fines over 30 cm or so to underlying interval which is labelled as volcanic. Either the underlying interval is part of the intrusive above, or the overlying 'intrusive intervals' are volcanic. Difficult to be sure. Non-magnetic. Extremely rare trace mgr disseminated pyrite.
	150.34	151.32	0.98	Dark Grey-Green, Mafic Volcanic	Dark grey-green, fgr, even-grained showing local fine salt & pepper texture. Lower contact of the interval is an alteration front and is gradational over several cm. Non-magnetic. Trace pyrite overall.

SC09-01	151.32	152.11	0.79	Light to Dark Grey, Moderately Altered Mafic Volcanic	Variably dark grey to light grey with sharp lower contact. Fgr, even-grained. Non-magnetic. Moderately to strongly foliated, in places. Local sericitic layers and wisps. Abundant quartz-carbonate veins and patches. Trace fgr arsenopyrite in quartz vein at 152.10 m.
SC09-01	152.11	169.00	16.89	Mafic Volcanic	Fine grained, even-grained, very rarely resembles the fgr-mgr salt & pepper textured sections above. Non-magnetic. The fine, even-grained character of this interval is a primary feature, and is in contrast to the fine appearance of many 'weakly altered mafic intrusive' intervals above, which is attributed to alteration (likely weak iron-carbonatization) of a coarser salt & pepper textured rock. Rare trace vfgr pyrite.
					EOH (169.00 meters)

Hole ID	From	To	Angle	Type	Description of Veins
SC09-01	3.87	22.85	60-70		1-2% white calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide; most are at 60-70 deg to cax.
	10.80	10.83	80		Light grey to red calcite-quartz vein.
	23.19	23.22	25		2 cm wide light grey quartz vein.
	23.33	23.34	40		1 cm wide light grey quartz vein.
	23.55	28.39			1-2% white calcitic veinlets overall.
	28.39	32.89			Rare variably orientated white calcitic veinlets and veins to 1 cm wide.
	32.89	37.27	65		3-4% white calcitic veinlets overall, many orientated at 65 deg to cax.
	34.66	34.71	35		2 cm wide white calcite-quartz vein
	35.94	35.97	80		Irregular width light grey & white quartz-calcite vein with trace arsenopyrite
	36.03	36.24	70		Zone of pulled-apart light grey to white quartz-carbonate veins up to 1 cm. These locally bear 1-2% arsenopyrite.
SC09-01	37.27	40.99			2-3% variably orientated white calcitic veinlets. Not particularly abundant.
	38.02	38.07	55		3 cm wide light grey quartz vein
	39.40	39.54	30		8 cm wide calcite-quartz vein with several discontinuous thin bands of host rock
	40.99	43.23			1% white variably orientated calcitic veinlets.

	41.55	41.26	30	Two sub-parallel white to light grey calcite-quartz veins up to 2 cm wide. Minor pyrite between the two veins.
	43.11	43.13	60	1 cm wide light grey calcite-quartz vein.
	43.23	44.12		Rare randomly orientated calcitic veinlets.
	44.12	50.89		1-2% white variably orientated calcite-quartz veinlets. Calcite-quartz veins 1-2 cm wide are rare.
	50.56	50.89		30% irregular white calcite-quartz veinlets define breccia zone.
	50.89	52.76		Very rare white calcitic veinlets.
SC09-01	52.76	54.69		1% white variably orientated calcitic veinlets.
	54.69	57.63		Relatively rare randomly orientated light grey calcitic veinlets.
	57.63	65.14		1% white variably orientated calcitic veinlets.
	65.14	69.45		Rare variably orientated white calcitic veinlets.
	65.17	65.20	70	Irregular 1-2 cm wide white quartz vein. Trace vfgr arsenopyrite in streak immediately down-hole of vein. Vein bears minor mgr pyrite.
	65.32	65.36	65	Irregular vague 1-2 cm wide light grey quartz-calcite vein with trace vfgr arsenopyrite in one fine patch. Minor coarse pyrite adjacent to vein. Trace black tourmaline.
	69.45	70.64		15% irregular white calcitic veinlets.
	70.64	73.47	50	1-2% white calcitic veinlets with many orientated at 50 deg to cax.
	73.47	85.06		<1% white to light grey variably orientated calcitic veinlets.
	85.06	95.39		Minor white calcitic veinlets with local exceptions noted below.
SC09-01	87.88	87.92	45	4 cm wide white calcite vein with subordinate quartz.
	88.20	89.56		3-5% variably orientated white calcitic veinlets.
	88.96	89.00	75	4 cm wide light grey calcitic vein.
	89.56	89.62	25	5 cm wide light grey calcitic vein.
	89.79	90.15	10-30'	At least two light grey calcitic veins up to several cm wide occupy wide section of core due to their low angle to the cax.
	92.92	93.22		15% variably orientated light grey calcitic veinlets.
	95.39	97.53	60	Several irregular width somewhat vague light grey layers and patches up to 2 cm wide likely mark discrete strongly carbonatized zones.
	97.43	97.46	80	White to light grey mottled quartz vein.
	97.53	99.80		< 1% variably orientated white calcitic veinlets.

	98.89	98.90	60	1 cm wide medium grey carbonate-calcite vein.
SC09-01	99.80	102.68		Rare (<1%) white calcitic veinlets and beige quartz-carbonate veinlets. Slightly variable orientation.
	102.68	105.02		2-3% light grey calcitic veinlets generally at high angles to cax.
	103.78	103.82	90	4-5 cm wide mottled white & light grey carbonate-quartz vein.
	104.00	104.27		Shear zone bears porphyroclasts of narrow quartz & carbonate-quartz veins near 1 cm wide.
	105.02	110.52		Extremely rare (<1%) calcitic veinlets.
	110.52	117.45		1% randomly orientated white calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide.
	118.22	118.27	60	Irregular vein of white & light grey calcite and quartz is bounded up-hole by 5 mm wide emerald green layer.
	118.28	118.32	40	4 cm wide dark grey quartz vein with minor calcite is at 40 deg to cax at 118.28-118.32 m but meanders to 118.50 m at base of core at low angle to cax.
	118.50	119.67		10% irregular white calcitic veins up to 2 cm wide.
	119.67	136.16		1% randomly orientated light grey calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide.
SC09-01	127.58	127.63	25	1.5 cm wide white quartz-calcite vein.
	134.34	134.37	75	2-3 cm wide white to light grey calcite-quartz vein.
	136.76	139.88		3-5% variably orientated light grey calcite veinlets overall. Rare light grey quartz veins near 1 cm wide.
	139.00	139.25		70% light grey irregularly orientated vein material up to 4 cm wide. Calcite with minor quartz. Variably orientated. Trace vfgr pyrite.
	139.88	142.94		Rare (<1%) light grey calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide.
	142.94	143.62		Rare (<1%) light grey calcitic veinlets.
	143.04	143.07	70	3 cm wide light grey calcitic vein.
	144.34	144.62	0	Light grey calcitic vnlt or vein at low angle to cax covers top of the core.
	145.16	148.34		1-2% variably orientated light grey to white calcitc veinlets.
	147.31	147.35	65	3 cm wide very thinly layered white & black calcitic vein.
SC09-01	148.34	150.34		Rare (<1%) light grey calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide.
	150.34	151.32		2-3% variably orientated light grey calcitc veinlets.
	151.32	151.77		Rare white to dull grey carbonate veinlets.
	151.77	152.11	85	15% of section comprised of light grey to white quartz-carbonate veins (to 2 cm wide) and patches. Patches may be porphyroclasts.

	152.11	169.08		1-2% variably orientated white, light grey and light greenish-grey calcitic veinlets.
	154.27	154.32	30	2 cm wide zone bearing several parallel white calcitic veinlets.
	156.94	156.95	40	2 cm wide zone bearing calcite and light green carbonate. Zone orientation up-hole changes to parallel to the cax.
SC09-01	162.13	162.17	80	4 cm wide zone bearing calcite and light green carbonate.

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Type	Description of Structure
SC09-01	3.87	22.85	60	fol	Local very fine vague foliation
	6.48		80	ct	Upper contact of light grey silicified zone
	17.40	17.51		fold	S-shaped fold defined by wispy pulled-apart calcitic veinlets
	22.85	23.55			No obvious foliation.
	23.55	28.39	85	fol	Local weak foliation defined by elongate leucoxene.
	28.39	32.89			No obvious foliation.
	32.89	37.27	55-65	fol	Weak fine foliation in many places. Locally strongly deformed near arsenopyrite-bearing quartz veins.
	37.27	40.99	55	fol	Rare fine foliation
	40.99	43.23	65	fol	Local very weak fine foliation.
	43.23	44.12			No obvious foliation.
SC09-01	44.12	50.89	55	fol	Common fine weak foliation defined by preferentially aligned leucoxene.
	50.89	52.76			No obvious foliation.
	52.76	54.69	60	fol	Local faint fine foliation.
	54.69	57.63			No obvious foliation.
	57.63	65.14	60	fol	Local fine folation defined by leucoxene.
	65.14		70	ct	Lower contact is a sharp alteration front.
	65.14	70.64	75	fol	Local fine foliation overs tens of cm defines local moderate ductile deformation.
	70.64	73.47	50-70	fol	Local fine foliation with somewhat variable orientation.
	70.84	70.92	65	ct	Light grey zone (moderately altered) with sharp contacts.
	73.47	85.06			No obvious foliation.

SC09-01	85.06	95.39			No obvious foliation.
	95.39	97.53	60	fol	Fine weak to moderate foliation common.
	97.53	99.80	55	fol	Fine weak to strong fine foliation locally.
	99.80	102.68			No obvious foliation.
	103.61	104.44	70	shrd	Moderate to very strongly sheared, locally with porphyroclasts of narrow quartz & carbonate-quartz veins near 1 cm wide.
	105.02	110.52			No obvious foliation.
	110.52	117.45			No obvious foliation.
	117.45	117.52			Local weak fine foliation.
	117.52	118.50	50	shrd	Moderate to strong foliation
	118.50	119.67	80	fol	Weak to moderate foliation in the uppermost part of the unit.
SC09-01	119.67	136.16			No obvious foliation.
	136.76	139.88	60	fol	Fine weak foliation in places.
	139.88	142.94			No obvious foliation.
	142.94	143.62	60	fol	Fine weak to moderate foliation.
	143.62	145.16			No obvious foliation.
	145.16	148.34	60	fol	Common very weak to moderate fine foliation.
	148.34	150.34			No obvious foliation.
	150.34	151.32			No obvious foliation.
	151.32	152.11	85	fol	Moderately to strongly foliated, in places.
SC09-01	152.11	169.08			No obvious foliation.

Hole ID	From	To	Alter	Alter	Description of Alteration
SC09-01	3.87	22.85	Cal		Moderate to strong calcitic alteration common although not present in all places.
	4.81	5.10	Slfd		Hard, light grey weakly silicified section with sharp upper contact and gradational lower contact over several cm.
	16.49	16.66	Ank		Altered fine feldspar & calcitic veinlets show orange weathering, indicating presence of iron-carbonate.
	17.00	22.85	Lcx		1-2% fine bronze coloured leucoxene
	22.85	23.55	Slfd	Cal	Hard, light grey weakly silicified. Local very weak patchy calcitic alteration.

	23.55	28.39	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% pale brown leucoxene common.
	28.39	32.89	Cal		Moderate calcitic alteration in the general vicinity of interval contacts
	32.89	37.27	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration, 1-2% brown leucoxene
	37.27	40.99	Cal	Lcx	Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. 1-2% fine disseminated white leucoxene occurs in many places.
	40.99	43.23	Cal	Lcx	Weak calcitic alteration. 1-2% white leucoxene in many places.
SC09-01	43.23	44.12	Cal		Very weak calcitic alteration.
	44.12	50.89	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration. Up to 5% light grey leucoxene occurs locally.
	47.04	47.10	Epid		3-4 cm zone orientated at 45 deg to cax is comprised of 90% green epidote.
	50.89	52.76	Cal		Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.
	52.76	54.69	Cal		Common although patchy moderate calcitic alteration
	54.69	57.63	Cal		Very weak to weak calcitic alteration
	57.63	65.14	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. 2-3% fgr-mgr disseminated light grey leucoxene in more altered parts of this interval.
	65.14	70.64	Cal		Very weak to weak calcitic alteration in many places.
	65.32	65.36	Tour		Trace black tourmaline in narrow quartz-calcite vein.
	65.59	65.61	Carb		2 cm wide orange-brown weathered zone at 90 deg to cax occurs beside 1 cm wide quartz-calcite vein and may mark weathering of iron-carbonate.
SC09-01	66.10	66.18	Carb		1-2 cm wide orange-brown stained zone along fracture at 45 deg to cax may mark weathering of iron-carbonate.
	68.90	68.93	Carb		3 cm wide orange-brown stained zone at 90 deg to cax may mark weathering of iron-carbonate.
	69.40	69.55	Carb		15 cm wide zone with common orange-brown weathered patches may mark weathering of iron-carbonate.
	70.52	70.64	Carb		12 cm wide zone with faint orange-brown weathered parts may mark weathering of iron-carbonate.
	70.64	73.47	Cal		Moderate to strong calcitic alteration.
	70.84	70.92	Cal		Light grey zone (moderately altered) with sharp contacts at 65 deg to cax.
	73.47	85.06	Cal		Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration with less intense alteration in the central part of the interval.
	85.06	95.39	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% fgr brown or light grey disseminated leucoxene obvious in the fine, even-grained sections.
	95.39	97.53	Cal	Lcx	Weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places. Trace-1% vfgr disseminated brown leucoxene.
	97.53	99.80	Cal	Lcx	Very strong calcitic alteration. 1-2 % vfgr disseminated medium brown leucoxene typical.
SC09-01	99.80	102.68	Cal		Moderate calcitic alteration.

	102.68	105.02	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration in many places. 1-2% vfgr disseminated medium brown leucoxene common.
	104.00	104.27	Ser		Numerous light green sericite wisps, very thin layers in that part of the shear zone bearing disrupted quartz veins.
	105.02	110.52	Cal		Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.
	110.52	117.45	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% vfgr dissem light grey leucoxene.
	117.45	118.50	Cal	Lcx	Strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% fgr elongated light brown leucoxene.
	118.21	118.22	Ser		5 mm emerald green layer bounds Irregular vein of white & light grey calcite and quartz on the up-hole side.
	118.49	118.50	Ser		1-2 mm wide light emerald green layer at 90 deg to cax is adjacent to quartz veinlet and marks discrete sericitization.
	118.50	119.67	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration with 2-3% fgr-mgr beige disseminated leucoxene
	119.67	136.16	Cal		Very rare patchy weak calcitic alteration.
SC09-01	136.76	139.88	Cal	Lcx	Weak to moderate slightly patchy calcitic alteration. 3-5% fgr-mgr disseminated light grey leucoxene
	139.88	142.94	Cal		Weak calcitic alteration in general vicinity of upper and lower contacts.
	141.55	142.94		Lcx	Tr-2% disseminated fgr-mgr white leucoxene in lower half of the interval.
	142.94	143.62	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration. 3-4% fgr-mgr disseminated white leucoxene.
	143.62	145.16	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration. Trace-1% fgr disseminated white leucoxene.
	145.16	148.34	Cal	Lcx	Moderate calcitic alteration. 3-5% fgr-mgr disseminated light grey or light brown leucoxene.
	145.31	145.35	Carb	Epid	Vague layer with dull white carbonate and green epidote at 65 deg to cax.
	146.04	146.07	Carb	Cal	Dark grey layer at 60 deg to cax.
	148.34	150.34	Cal	Lcx	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration. Rare trace vfgr disseminated leucoxene.
	150.34	151.32	Cal	Lcx	Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. 1-2% fgr or vfgr disseminated leucoxene.
SC09-01	151.32	152.11	Carb		No reaction to meriactic acid. Light colour suggests at least moderate iron-carbonatization, in many places.
	151.77	152.11	Ser		Numerous very thin layers and wisps of light green sericite adjacent to quartz-carbonate veins and patches.
	152.11	168.18			No reaction to dilute meriactic acid.
	168.18	169.08	Cal		Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.

Hole ID	From	To	Py	Arsy	Description of Mineralization
SC09-01	3.87	22.85	Tr		Rare trace disseminated pyrite immediately down-hole of silificified zone at 4.81-5.10 m.
	22.85	23.55			No obvious mineralization.
	23.55	28.39	Tr		Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.
	28.39	32.89	Tr		Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.
	33.27	33.60	Tr-2%		Trace - 2% vfgr-mgr disseminated pyrite overall, in proximity to white calcite-quartz veinlet approaching 1 cm wide.
	35.94	35.97			Irregular width light grey & white quartz-calcite vein with trace arsenopyrite.
	36.03	36.24		1-2%	Zone of pulled-apart light grey to white quartz-carbonate veins up to 1 cm. These locally bear 1-2% arsenopyrite.
	37.27	40.99			Extremely rare trace fgr pyrite - disseminated or in clots.
	38.02	38.07	Tr-1%	Tr	Trace-1% sulphide in 3 cm wide quartz vein. Pyrite and possibly very minor arsenopyrite.
	40.99	43.23	Tr		Local trace fgr pyrite, includes minor pyrite between two calcitic veins at 41.15-41.26 m.
SC09-01	43.23	44.12	Tr		Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.
	44.12	47.43	Tr		Trace fgr pyrite.
	47.43	50.89	Tr-1%		Trace-1% fgr pyrite overall, disseminated and associated with calcitic veinlets. Certainly more than has seen so far in this drill hole.
	50.89	52.76	Tr		Trace vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite.
	52.76	54.69	Tr		Trace vfgr-fgr pyrite overall
	54.69	57.63	Tr		Extremely rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.
	57.63	65.14	Tr		Trace fgr disseminated pyrite
	65.14	70.64			Mineralization appears confined to\near quartz-bearing veins at the top of the section.
	65.17	65.20	Tr	Tr	Irregular 1-2 cm wide white quartz vein. Trace vfgr arsenopyrite in streak immediately down-hole of vein. Vein bears minor mgr pyrite.
	65.32	65.36	Tr	Tr	Irregular vague 1-2 cm wide light grey quartz-calcite vein with trace vfgr arsenopyrite in one fine patch. Minor coarse pyrite adjacent to vein
SC09-01	70.64	73.47	Tr		Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite.
	73.47	85.06	Tr		Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite.
	85.06	95.39	Tr		Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite. Most abundant in calcitic vein at 89.79-90.15 m

	95.39	97.53			No obvious sulphide.
	97.53	99.80	Tr	Py	Very rare trace vfgr-fgr disseminated pyrite.
	99.80	102.68	Tr	Py	Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite.
	102.68	105.02	Tr		Trace vfgr pyrite external to section described below.
	104.02	104.12	Tr	Tr	Trace vfgr arsenopyrite and pyrite associated with porphyoclasts of quartz-carbonate veins.
	105.02	110.52	Tr		Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite.
	110.52	117.45	Tr		Extremely rare vfgr trace disseminated pyrite.
SC09-01	117.45	118.50	Tr		Trace pyrite in quartz-calcite vein at 118.22-118.27 m.
	118.50	119.67	Tr		Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.
	119.67	136.16			No obvious sulphide.
	136.76	139.88	Tr		Rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite. Slightly higher concentration in veined section at 139.00-139.25 m
	139.88	142.94			No obvious sulphide.
	142.94	143.62	Tr		Very rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.
	143.62	145.16	Tr		Extremely rare trace mgr disseminated pyrite.
	145.16	148.34			No obvious sulphide.
	148.34	150.34	Tr		Extremely rare trace mgr disseminated pyrite.
	150.34	151.32	Tr		Trace pyrite overall, confined to very thin 5 cm long wisp at 70 deg to cax bordering at calcitic veinlet at 150.89 m.
SC09-01	151.32	152.11		Tr	Trace fgr arsenopyrite in quartz vein at 152.10 m.
	152.11	169.08	Tr		Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite in 1 cm wide calcitic vein at 162.16-162.17 m.

Hole ID	Sample ID	From	To	Width	Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	As (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
SC09-01	H821207	3.87	4.81	0.94	H821207	<0.005	<0.5	<5	22	3	<5	61
	H821208	4.81	5.10	0.29	H821208	<0.005	<0.5	8	2	3	5	11
	H821209	5.10	6.40	1.30	H821209	<0.005	<0.5	8	50	2	<5	40
	H821210	21.85	22.85	1.00	H821210	<0.005	<0.5	19	52	2	5	58
	H821211	22.85	23.55	0.70	H821211	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3	<2	<5	23
	H821212	23.55	24.55	1.00	H821212	<0.005	<0.5	54	82	2	<5	60
	H821213	24.55	25.75	1.20	H821213	<0.005	<0.5	52	81	<2	<5	62
	H821214	25.75	27.00	1.25	H821214	<0.005	<0.5	56	114	<2	<5	52
	H821215	27.00	28.39	1.39	H821215	<0.005	0.5	35	84	<2	<5	66
	H821216	32.89	33.70	0.81	H821216	<0.005	<0.5	28	83	<2	<5	67
SC09-01	H821217	33.70	35.00	1.30	H821217	<0.005	<0.5	29	99	<2	<5	74
	H821218	35.00	35.90	0.90	H821218	<0.005	<0.5	91	119	<2	<5	72
	H821219	35.90	36.30	0.40	H821219	<0.005	<0.5	486	84	<2	<5	43
	H821220	36.30	37.27	0.97	H821220	<0.005	<0.5	44	83	<2	<5	63
					H821220 DUP	<0.005	<0.5	34	81	<2	<5	63
	H821221	37.27	38.40	1.13	H821221	0.005	<0.5	24	114	<2	<5	71
	H821222	47.43	48.55	1.12	H821222	0.07	<0.5	29	202	<2	<5	120
	H821223	48.55	49.67	1.12	H821223	0.769	<0.5	29	117	2	<5	120
	H821224	49.67	50.89	1.22	H821224	0.005	<0.5	30	177	2	<5	105
	H821225	64.14	65.14	1.00	H821225	<0.005	<0.5	10	106	<2	<5	99
	H821226	65.14	65.44	0.30	H821226	0.02	0.5	212	119	4	<5	85
SC09-01	H821227	65.44	66.44	1.00	H821227	0.01	<0.5	98	78	<2	<5	67
	H821228	Standard (Oreas 10 Pb = 7.15 g/t Au)			H821228	7.15	1.3	8040	126	15	7	125
	H821229	66.44	67.50	1.06	H821229	0.005	<0.5	17	84	<2	<5	76
	H821230	67.50	68.50	1.00	H821230	0.017	<0.5	29	79	<2	<5	58

	H821231	88.20	89.56	1.36	H821231	<0.005	<0.5	57	109	<2	5	75
	H821232	89.56	90.15	0.59	H821232	<0.005	<0.5	21	59	<2	<5	57
	H821233	90.15	91.15	1.00	H821233	<0.005	<0.5	17	111	<2	6	82
	H821234	94.40	95.43	1.03	H821234	<0.005	<0.5	17	110	<2	<5	77
	H821235	95.43	96.50	1.07	H821235	<0.005	<0.5	45	84	<2	18	68
	H821236	96.50	97.53	1.03	H821236	<0.005	<0.5	31	98	<2	8	66
SC09-01	H821237	97.53	99.00	1.47	H821237	<0.005	<0.5	18	87	<2	<5	77
	H821238	102.68	103.61	0.93	H821238	<0.005	<0.5	28	75	<2	<5	64
	H821239	103.61	104.44	0.83	H821239	<0.005	<0.5	335	79	<2	5	57
	H821240	104.44	105.02	0.58	H821240	<0.005	<0.5	45	118	<2	5	71
	H821241	116.45	117.45	1.00	H821241	<0.005	<0.5	30	99	<2	6	59
	H821242	117.45	118.50	1.05	H821242	<0.005	0.5	72	99	<2	<5	50
	H821243	118.50	119.67	1.17	H821243	<0.005	<0.5	73	112	3	<5	56
	H821244	138.00	139.00	1.00	H821244	<0.005	<0.5	24	123	<2	<5	75
	H821245	139.00	139.25	0.25	H821245	<0.005	<0.5	33	138	2	<5	64
	H821246	139.25	139.88	0.63	H821246	<0.005	<0.5	26	111	2	<5	90
SC09-01	H821247	150.34	151.32	0.98	H821247	<0.005	<0.5	25	128	2	<5	82
	H821248	151.32	152.11	0.79	H821248	<0.005	<0.5	275	17	5	<5	34
	H821249	152.11	153.11	1.00	H821249	<0.005	<0.5	91	20	<2	<5	37

Augen Gold Corp. **Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet**

Property	South Swayze Project	**NTS**	41 O/09
Township	Yeo	**Mining District**	Porcupine

Drill Hole ID	**Collar Location**	Grid:				
SC09-02A		UTM:	425035	E	5269340	N
Elevation:	399 **Collar Azimuth:**	179		**Dip:**	-45	

Purpose Of Hole

To drill below historic pit, from which grab samples yielded up to 5.35 g/t Au.

Proposed Depth (m): 150

Drill Information	
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.
Core Diameter	BTW
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable
Date Started	Oct-10-2009
Date Finished	Oct-12-2009
Geology Logged By	Jillian Craig
Geotechnical Logging By	Jo-Anne Naveau
Sampling By	Rene Levesque

Survey Data

Depth (m)	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method

Post Drilling Data

Hole Status:		
Gear Left on site:	Casing, capped	
Final Depth:	33.00	metres
Depth of Hole from Top of Casing		
Horizontal Trace		
Vertical Depth		
Casing left in ground:	Yes	
Casing cut off	No	

Water Information	
Base of Oxidation	
Depth to Fresh Rock	
Depth to Water	
Water Loss	

Comments

	DDH SC09-02A				
Hole ID	**From**	**To**	**Interval**	**Rock Name**	
SC09-02A	0.00	0.30	0.30	Overburden	
	0.30	23.60	23.30	Mafic Intrusive	Medium grey coloured Mafic Intrusive. Hard. Non-magnetic. Fine grained in places but mostly medium grained texture with 1 mm sized white feldspar xtals/laths. Salt & pepper texture suggests an andesitic flow; however altered diorite has been the suggested lithology. Calcitic in places, particularly in the upper 4m of unit (strong rxn with HCl and a faint rusty colour). ~8% thin to hair-like white calcite stringers at 45-65 degrees to core axis. 1% quartz+carbonate veining, white, and at 80-90 degrees to core axis. Local weak foliation seen at 16.8-17.3m and 45-50 degrees to core axis. Mineralization consists of disseminated pyrite, typically trace to 0.5%. Overall visual RQD of unit is excellent, ~95%.
	23.60	26.82	3.22	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light grey coloured altered Mafic Intrusive. Hard. Non-magnetic. Fine grained mostly with lesser medium grained areas. White feldspars have been altered to beige sericite or possibly leucoxene disseminations. Alteration is present as moderate sericite alteration giving the unit a faintly bleached appearance in comparison to above. Moderate foliation present at ~70 degrees to core axis. Veining is in the form of 2% calcite stringers at high angles to core axis. <1% quartz+carbonate veins also at high angles to core axis. Pyrite disseminations present in trace to <1% although as much as 1.5-2% pyrite is seen in the form of a stringer at 24.79m. Visual RQD excellent, ~95%.
	26.82	28.76	1.94	Altered Quartz Stockwork	Green to beige coloured stockwork section. Quartz+tourmaline+fuchsite veins forming a stockwork at various angles to core axis. Veins are milky white to clear-white, black tourmaline and lesser bright green fuchsite which form a network of veining that appears almost brecciated. Pyrite often seen in veins and matrix of wall rock at <1%. Matrix of wall rock unit is green due to fuchsite alteration and bleached from moderate to strong sericite alteration. Moderate foliation is present at ~70 degrees to core axis. Beige disseminations of leucoxene still present in matrix. Visual RQD excellent, ~90-95%.

	28.76	29.85	1.09	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light grey to light green coloured altered Mafic Intrusive. Hard. Non-magnetic. Fine to medium grained. Feldspars have been altered, leucoxene disseminations are left in its place. Moderate fuchsite and sericite alteration resulting in bleached appearance. Moderate to strong foliation present at ~70-80 degrees to core axis. Trace calcite and quartz+carbonate veinlets at 75-90 degrees to core axis. Trace disseminated pyrite seen. Visual RQD ~95%.
	29.85	32.00	1.15	Mafic Intrusive	Medium grey coloured Mafic Intrusive. Hard. Non-magnetic. Fine to medium grained. Strongly calcitic (strong rxn with HCl). Leucoxene disseminations in matrix, feldspars not obvious. 3% calcite veinlets at high angles to core axis present. Very weak trace disseminated pyrite. Visual RQD ~95%.
	32.10	33.00	1.00	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Light grey to light green coloured altered Mafic Intrusive. Hard. Non-magnetic. Well foliated at 70 degrees to core axis. Fine to medium grained. Leucoxene disseminations present. Moderate fuchsite and sericite alteration giving the unit a faintly bleached appearance. 3-4% white calcite stringers at high angles to core axis and 5% quartz+tourmaline veins at high angles to core axis and various thickness. Pyrite is present from trace to <1%. A silvery mineral present likely arsenopyrite, noted at 32.8m depth (<1%).
					EOH (33.0 meters)

Hole ID	From	To	Angle	Type	Description of Veins
SC09-02A	24.75	24.80	70		variably thick white to grey quartz+carbonate vein with pyrite stringer
	25.16	25.34	45		white to grey quartz+feldspar+carbonate vein
	26.89	27.00	70		white to cream coloured quartz+feldspar vein
	27.33	27.75	80		white to black quartz+tourmaline+fuchsite stockwork veining with trace to <1% pyrite
	28.70	28.76	70		white to black quartz+tourmaline+fuchsite stockwork veining

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Type	Description of Structure
SC09-02A	16.80	17.30	50	fol	local foliation
	23.60	28.30	60-70	fol	local moderate foliation
	28.80	29.15	60-70	fol	local moderate foliation
	31.70	33.00	70	fol	local moderate foliation

Hole ID	Sample ID	From	To	Width	Sample Description	Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	As (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
SC09-02A	J920894	25.82	26.82	1.00		J920894	<0.005	<0.5	54	108	2	10	68
	J920895	26.82	27.80	0.98	quartz stockwork	J920895	0.006	<0.5	90	77	<2	8	49
	J920896	27.8	28.76	0.96	quartz stockwork	J920896	0.01	<0.5	174	95	2	9	25
	J920897	28.76	29.85	1.09		J920897	0.006	<0.5	65	105	<2	11	47
	J920898	29.85	31.00	1.15		J920898	<0.005	<0.5	16	131	<2	8	65
	J920899	31.00	32.10	1.10		J920899	0.005	<0.5	18	162	<2	<5	64
	J920900	Blank			BLANK	J920900	<0.005	0.5	9	172	<2	8	121
	J920901	32.10	33.00	0.90	quartz veining + arsenopyrite	J920901	0.144	<0.5	8510	74	<2	12	42

Augen Gold Corp. **Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet**

Property	South Swayze	**NTS**	41 O/09
Township	Yeo	**Mining District**	Porcupine

Drill Hole ID	**Collar Location**	Grid:	50+30E		93+13N	
SC09-02B		UTM:	425039	E	5269349	N
Elevation:	399 **Collar Azimuth:**	179		**Dip:**	-45	

Purpose Of Hole

To drill below historic pit, from which grab samples yielded up to 5.35 g/t Au.

Proposed Depth (m): 150

Drill Information

Contractor		Chenier Drilling Services Inc.	
Core Diameter		BTW	
Drill Rig		Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable	
Date Started		October 9, 2009	
Date Finished		October 10, 2009	
Geology Logged By		C. Marmont	
Geotechnical Logging By		A. Constant	
Sampling By		A. Constant	

Survey Data

Depth (m)	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method
50	53	-43	Acid
100	57	-45	Acid

Post Drilling Data

Hole Status:

Gear Left on site: Casing, capped

Final Depth: feet 123.00 metres

Depth of Hole from Top of Casing

Horizontal Trace

Vertical Depth

Casing left in ground: Yes

Casing cut off No

Casing Picketted and capped Yes

Comments

Hole SC09-02 was drilled ahead of SC09-01 for logistical reasons. The hole was jammed at 36 m and abandoned. Hole SC09-02B was set back 3 feet from the abandoned hole and drilled to completion at 123 m.

DDH SC09-02B					
Hole ID	**From**	**To**	**Interval**	**Rock Name**	**Major Unit**
	0.00	2.00	2.00	casing to 1.5	assorted pebbles
SC09-02B	2.00	7.35	5.35	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Wishy-washy textured , non-magnetic, strongly calcareous, no preferred foliation, i.e. massive; minor irregular sericitic (very pale green) and carbonate with traces of disseminated pyrite; Vuggy interval 6.10-6.30;
	7.35	9.47	2.12	Mafic Intrusive	Grades into salt and pepper texture diorite and out again within the upper 20 cm and lower 30 cm. Minor veinlets of carbonate with 1 mm chlorite margins.
	9.47	10.38	0.91	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Similar to first unit, but even more washed out; chlorite-saussurite-calcite rock.
	10.38	18.27	7.89	Mafic Intrusive	Salt and pepper textured chlorite-saussurite-feldspar, no calcite, non-magnetic; medium grained, gabbroic textured intrusive. Gradual increase in calcite toward lower contact
	18.27	19.35	1.08	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Strongly calcareous diorite; texture still apparent but much less sharply defined owing to loss of sharp feldspar laths and destruction of px, and replacement by calcite and chlorite. Minor quartz-epidote pods
SC09-02B	19.35	24.12	4.77	Mafic Intrusive	as above
	24.12	27.00	2.88	Altered Mafic Intrusive	grades from diorite above from 23.6 to 24.25; calcite veinlets at 40; weak foliation becomes apparent at 25.50 and the diorite texture is still apparent, but the rock is now pale grey and moderately strongly calcareous, and leucoxene is disseminated. There is finely disseminated pyrite and silvery grey sulphide-either Aspy or stibnite esp at 26.00-26.01. Occurs as laths and some rhombs.

	27.00	28.92	1.92	Quartz vein	Appearance of several quartz veins with minor carbonate, sericite in the schistose diorite. (Also one at 26.00-26.09, true width 7 cm).
	28.92	30.65	1.73	Quartz Stockwork	Numerous contorted quartz-green mica-tourmaline-pyrite veins and breccias; Leucoxene still abundant in the strongly sericitic-green mica wall rocks each side of the veins. Overall green hue (green mica) from 29.50-30.65; abundant black tourmaline in the brecciated sections
	30.65	31.84	1.19	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Pale grey, well foliated diorite, speckled with 15% lense-shaped and lath shaped pseudomorphs of chlorite after plagioclase; highly calcareous; minor cqv's; grades back into relatively good diorite at around 31.84. Traces of disseminated fine grained pyrite
SC09-02B	31.84	33.73	1.89	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Obviously diorite, but texture a bit diffuse, non-foliated, similar to top of hole; pink calcite vein at 33.04-33.07. Dark grey
	33.73	35.67	1.94	Altered Mafic Intrusive	As 30.65-31.84; pale grey
	35.67	38.80	3.13	Altered Mafic Intrusive	As 31.84-33.73; dark grey, local foliated intervals
	38.80	39.52	0.72	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Strongly sheared diorite with leucoxene and trace pyrite
	39.52	41.30	1.78	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Washed out textured diorite, weak foliation picked out by wisps of chlorite
	41.30	42.00	0.70	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Strongly sheared diorite with leucoxene and trace pyrite as 39.52-
SC09-02B	42.00	42.76	0.76	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Less intense foliation picked out by flattened leucoxene; medium grey, f-m grained
	42.76	43.23	0.47	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Grades into med-coarse grained diorite

	43.23	51.08	7.85	Mafic Intrusive	Medium to coarse grained diorite with primary texture largely preserved by chloritised mafics and saussuritized plagioclase; minor pyrite. Short intervals of strongly sheared fine grained variety (different phase of he diorite? Or coeval diorite dikes?) Looks the same as the following interval.
	51.08	51.67	0.59	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Fine to medium grained diorite with weak foliation picked out by leucoxene and wisps and short partings of chlorite, darker grey colour
	51.67	52.01	0.34	Silica Zone	Diffuse silica flooding in slightly more sheared version of the previous unit
SC09-02B	52.01	57.00	4.99	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Fine to medium grained, dark grey diorite with weak foliation picked out by leucoxene and wisps and short partings of chlorite, darker grey colour, as 51.08-51.67; foliation decreases below 55.90, with gradational contact into following unit; From 55.23-55.49 is a strong shear zone with qcv's
	57.00	60.68	3.68	Sheared Mafic Intrusive	Medium grey increasingly foliated to sheared diorite; many closely spaced qcv's with pale green mica/chlorite; LCA 35-40; arbitrary lower contact where it grades into darker grey less strongly foliated diorite with irregular 5-10 mm calcite veins
	60.68	65.70	5.02	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Med-dark grey, less strongly foliated diorite with irregular 5-10 mm calcite veins
	65.70	71.65	5.95	Sheared Mafic Intrusive	Similar to more strongly sheared intervals between 57 and 60 m. Contorted finely foliated layers include green mica, especially along the edge of quartz veinlets and in the paler coloured layers, probably talc in some layers; trace anhedral pyrite <1mm. Highly calcitic.
	71.65	75.42	3.77	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Moderately foliated, medium grained diorite, with local stronger shears and wispy diffuse calcite veinlets. Highly calcitic.
	75.42	77.56	2.14	Mafic Intrusive	Primary textures preserved in a chloritic and saussuritic diorite. Highly calcitic.
	77.56	81.90	4.34	Mafic Intrusive	Similar to above but finer grained. Highly calcitic.

SC09-02B	81.90	84.75	2.85	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Moderately to strongly foliated diorite with wavy and wispy calcite veinlets at low angles to core. Highly calcitic.
	84.75	89.88	5.13	Mafic Volcanic	Variably textures f-mg, minor calcite veinlets. More sheared and veined, with bright green mica, between 84.75 and 85.15. Highly calcitic.
	89.88	90.60	0.72	Sheared Mafic Volcanic	Sheared rock with wispy calcite veinlets. QCV at 90.36-90.38 has green mica bleeding off into the host rock foliation
	90.60	96.92	6.32	Mafic Volcanic?	f-mg basalt with <5% wispy calcite veins
	96.92	97.72	0.80	Sheared Mafic Volcanic	sheared basalt with wispy calcite veins, trace pyrite and leucoxene
	97.72	104.30	6.58	Mafic Volcanic	Basalt with scattered wispy calcite veins
	104.30	104.74	0.44	Lapilli Tuff	10-15% quartz phenocrysts in a feldspar-sericite matric with flattened almost monomictic felsic (sericite-rich) clasts, Minor pyritic felsic clasts. Clasts up to 4 cm. Clasts layering at 52 degrees
SC09-02B	104.74	105.09	0.35	Mafic Volcanic	
	105.09	108.65	3.56	Lapilli Tuff	As before; pyrite content increases after 107 m, and there are two semi-massive intervals of pyrite between 107.64-107.68 and 108.06-108.11. Sharp lower contact at 52 degrees
	108.65	109.64	0.99	Mafic Volcanic	Very fine grained, almost black. Massive
	109.64	110.35	0.71	Sheared Mafic Volcanic	As above but with a foliation and minor 1-3 mm calcite veinlets
	110.35	120.00	9.65	Sheared Mafic Volcanic	Much stronger foliation than above, and with more veining. Apparent inclusion/layer of lapilli tuff from 113.05 to 113.18
	120.00	121.00	1.00	Sheared Lapilli tuff	non calc, sericitic

	121.00	122.31	1.31	Sheared Mafic Volcanic	
SC09-02B	122.31	123.00	0.69	Sheared Lapilli tuff	
					EOH (123.00 m)

Hole ID	Depth	Core angle	Type	Description of Structure
SC09-02B	6.15		vuggy	random
	7.19	90	shr	1 cm
	10.38	65	vuggy	calcite veining and vugs
	15.30	15	cv	
	17.60	15	cv	
	19.00	35	cv	several 1-10 mm calcite veins at 35; leucoxene in host diorite
	55.00	40	fol	
	58.00	35	fol	
	122.00	40	shr	
	122.70	20	shr	

	105.09	60	Ctct	

Hole ID	Sample ID	From	To	Width	Sample Description
SC09-02B	H821001	23.00	24.11	1.11	Diorite; medium-dark grey-green, only moderately altered, texture intact but strongly calcareous
	H821002	24.11	25.00	0.89	Diorite, slight foliation, minor cv's; paler grey than above; strongly calc
	H821003	25.00	26.00	1.00	Pale grey washed out diorite; faint foliation, strongly calc; dissem pyrite and Aspy/stibnite
	H821004	26.00	27.00	1.00	As 821003 but with qv's at 26.00-26.09, .22-.24, and .83-.84
	H821005	27.00	28.00	1.00	Similar to 821004, but more strongly foliated and with more qv's - about 6 cm altogether
	H821006	28.00	28.82	0.82	Finely foliated pale grey diorite
	H821007	28.82	29.33	0.51	50:50 QCV's and strongly sheared, medium grey diorite
	H821008	29.33	29.75	0.42	QTC breccia with screens of green mica schist
	H821009	29.75	30.65	0.90	Predominantly green mica-bearing sheared diorite, with several thin qtv's and 5-10% dissem to semi-massive pyrite
	H821010	30.65	31.83	1.18	Chlorite speckled sheared pale grey diorite; <1% dissem pyrite
SC09-02B	H821011	31.83	32.81	0.98	Medium-dark grey diorite, non-foliated, strongly calc; minor leucoxene, trace pyrite
	H821012	32.81	33.72	0.91	As 821011 ut getting slightly paler grey; 23 cm pink calcite vein at 33.04-33.07 at 70 degrees
	H821013	33.72	34.00	0.28	Transitional between 1012 and 1014
	H821014	34.00	34.51	0.51	Same as 1010
	H821014D	Duplicate of H821014D			
	H821015	34.51	35.19	0.68	Quartz-calcite-tourmaline-Aspy-Chlorite-strong green mica breccia from 34.86 to 35.19; the rest is chlorite speckled pale grey diorite
	H821016	Standard (Oreas7 Pb)			**Standard (Oreas 7Pb = 2.77 Au g/t)**
	H821017	35.19	35.65	0.46	Chlorite speckled sheared diorite
	H821018	35.65	36.65	1.00	Moderately altered diorite, non-foliated, a few diffuse cv's in bottom 40 cm
	H821019	38.80	39.52	0.72	Strongly sheared/foliated diorite with minor cq v's, trace pyrite, flattened leucoxene
	H821020	41.30	41.89	0.59	Strongly sheared/foliated diorite with minor cq v's, trace pyrite, flattened leucoxene

SC09-02B	H821021	51.67	52.01	0.34	Diffuse silica flooding in sheared, fine to medium grained diorite with weak foliation picked out by leucoxene and wisps and short partings of chlorite, dark grey colour
	H821022	54.50	55.23	0.73	
	H821023	55.23	55.49	0.26	
	H821024	55.49	56.43	0.94	
	H821025	56.43	57.00	0.57	
	H821026	57.00	58.00	1.00	
	H821027	58.00	59.00	1.00	
	H821028	59.00	60.00	1.00	
	H821029	60.00	61.00	1.00	
	H821030	61.00	62.00	1.00	
SC09-02B	H821031	62.00	63.00	1.00	
	H821032	63.00	64.00	1.00	
	H821033	64.00	65.00	1.00	
	H821034	65.00	65.70	0.70	
	H821035	65.70	67.00	1.30	
	H821036	67.00	68.00	1.00	
	H821037	68.00	69.00	1.00	
	H821038	69.00	70.00	1.00	
	H821039	70.00	71.02	1.02	
	H821040	71.02	71.64	0.62	
SC09-02B	H821041	81.90	83.00	1.10	
	H821042	83.00	84.00	1.00	
	H821043	84.00	84.75	0.75	
	H821044	84.75	85.15	0.40	QCV from 84.81 to 84.86 in sheared med grey diorite with minor faint green mica
	H821045	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			**Standard (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)**
	H821046	89.88	90.60	0.72	sheared basalt with wispy calcite veins and a 3 cm qv with green mica bleeding off the vein into the foliation
	H821047	104.30	104.74	0.44	Lapilli Tuff, minor pyrite
	H821048	105.09	106.00	0.91	Lapilli Tuff, minor pyrite; some lapilli of pyritic tuff

	H821049	106.00	107.00	1.00	as 048, but more disseminated pyrite - 2-3%
	H821050	107.00	108.00	1.00	as 049, but now 10% pyrite
SC09-02B	H821051	108.00	108.65	0.65	as 050, including almost massive conformable pyrite between 108.06-.11
	H821052	108.65	110.00	1.35	
	H821053	110.00	111.00	1.00	
	H821054	111.00	112.00	1.00	
	H821055	112.00	113.00	1.00	
	H821056	113.00	114.00	1.00	
	H821057	114.00	115.00	1.00	
	H821058	115.00	116.00	1.00	
	H821059	116.00	117.00	1.00	
	H821060	117.00	118.00	1.00	
SC09-02B	H821061	118.00	119.00	1.00	
	H821062	119.00	120.00	1.00	
	H821063	120.00	121.00	1.00	
	H821064	121.00	122.00	1.00	
	H821065	122.00	123.00	1.00	

Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	As (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
H821001	<0.005	<0.5	17	129	3	14	74
H821002	<0.005	<0.5	45	116	11	9	103
H821003	<0.005	<0.5	1170	112	18	27	112
H821004	0.078	<0.5	1835	99	123	104	762
H821005	0.011	<0.5	117	88	11	17	83
H821006	<0.005	<0.5	45	94	2	8	60
H821007	0.014	<0.5	67	101	4	<5	55
H821008	0.033	<0.5	159	78	6	<5	37

H821009	0.011	<0.5	160	128	<2	<5	26
H821010	0.007	<0.5	59	120	<2	<5	42
H821011	<0.005	<0.5	6	125	2	<5	60
H821012	<0.005	<0.5	6	123	2	<5	57
H821013	<0.005	<0.5	7	106	<2	<5	56
H821014	<0.005	<0.5	61	314	<2	<5	47
H821014 DUP	<0.005	<0.5	65	310	<2	<5	49
H821015	0.155	<0.5	>10000	16	<2	5	38
H821016	2.86	<0.5	2190	101	26	161	15
H821017	0.006	<0.5	168	88	<2	<5	44
H821018	<0.005	<0.5	18	131	<2	<5	74
H821019	<0.005	<0.5	7	96	<2	<5	50
H821020	<0.005	<0.5	53	139	<2	<5	53
H821021	<0.005	<0.5	28	20	<2	<5	39
H821022	<0.005	<0.5	22	98	<2	<5	67
H821023	0.012	<0.5	38	112	<2	<5	59
H821024	<0.005	<0.5	<5	93	<2	<5	83
H821025	<0.005	<0.5	<5	145	<2	<5	82
H821026	<0.005	<0.5	10	19	13	<5	80
H821027	<0.005	<0.5	<5	32	<2	<5	34
H821028	<0.005	<0.5	<5	14	<2	<5	35
H821029	<0.005	<0.5	<5	33	<2	<5	37
H821030	<0.005	<0.5	<5	34	2	<5	47
H821031	<0.005	<0.5	<5	150	3	<5	65
H821032	<0.005	<0.5	<5	135	<2	<5	67
H821033	<0.005	<0.5	5	40	<2	<5	48
H821034	<0.005	<0.5	13	48	<2	<5	49
H821035	<0.005	<0.5	11	50	<2	<5	47

H821036	<0.005	<0.5	31	60	<2	7	37
H821037	<0.005	<0.5	43	33	<2	9	42
H821038	0.009	<0.5	107	34	<2	10	36
H821039	0.005	<0.5	77	35	<2	<5	39
H821040	<0.005	<0.5	45	16	4	<5	30
H821041	<0.005	<0.5	40	80	<2	9	50
H821042	<0.005	<0.5	41	3	<2	<5	48
H821043	<0.005	<0.5	82	29	3	6	42
H821044	<0.005	<0.5	87	58	2	<5	37
H821045	<0.005	<0.5	55	30	2	<5	56
H821046	<0.005	<0.5	15	35	<2	<5	39
H821047	0.019	0.5	33	1340	4	<5	13
H821048	0.01	<0.5	16	238	4	<5	13
H821049	<0.005	<0.5	7	71	5	<5	17
H821050	<0.005	<0.5	23	54	5	<5	16
H821051	<0.005	<0.5	18	383	3	<5	18
H821052	<0.005	<0.5	<5	38	3	<5	45
H821053	<0.005	<0.5	9	125	4	<5	75
H821054	<0.005	<0.5	<5	97	2	6	79
H821055	<0.005	<0.5	6	86	2	<5	111
H821056	0.015	<0.5	14	144	2	7	84
H821057	<0.005	<0.5	10	93	3	8	61
H821058	<0.005	<0.5	7	130	2	<5	80
H821059	<0.005	<0.5	5	91	2	6	84
H821060	<0.005	<0.5	<5	67	<2	7	77
H821061	0.01	<0.5	<5	74	3	5	76
H821062	<0.005	<0.5	11	66	4	7	88
H821063	<0.005	<0.5	5	5	6	<5	24
H821064	<0.005	<0.5	11	62	3	5	59
H821065	<0.005	<0.5	9	44	5	8	57

Augen Gold Corp. **Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet**

Property	Schist Lake	**NTS**	41 O/09
Township	Yeo	**Mining District**	Porcupine

				Section Line		Northing
Drill Hole ID	**Collar Location**	Grid:		60+90E		91+53N
SC09-03		UTM:	426086	E	5269202	N
Elevation: 428	**Collar Azimuth:** 179			**Dip:** -45		

Purpose Of Hole

To drill between an historic shaft and trenches from which grab samples yielded up to 2.81 g/t Au.

Proposed Depth (m): 150

Drill Information	
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.
Core Diameter	BTW
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable
Date Started	October 12, 2009
Date Finished	October 14, 2009
Geology Logged By	C. Marmont
Geotechnical Logging By	A. Constant
Sampling By	A. Constant

Survey Data

Depth m	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method
50	54	-45	Acid
100	49	-40	Acid
150	51	-41	Acid

Post Drilling Data

Hole Status:

Gear Left on site: Casing, capped

Final Depth: feet 142.50 metres

Depth of Hole from Top of Casing

Horizontal Trace

Vertical Depth

Casing left in ground: Yes

Casing cut off No

Water Information

Base of Oxidation	
Depth to Fresh Rock	
Depth to Water	
Water Loss	

Comments

DDH SC09-03					
Hole ID	**From**	**To**	**Interval**	**Rock Name**	**Major Unit**
SC09-03	0.00	0.88	0.88	Overburden	Overburden
	0.88	11.83	10.95	Sheared Medium to Dark Grey Mafic Volcanic	Medium to dark grey, locally light grey, fine, even-grained mafic volcanic with common streaky texture due to intense ductile deformation of up to 5% fine white to light grey quartz-carbonate veinlets. Lower contact of interval is graditional over several cm. No reaction to HCL. Wider quartz-carbonate veins are locally abundant near top of the unit, up-hole of 2.79 m. Up to 5% pyrite overall at 8.05 to 9.05 m.
SC09-03	11.83	15.00	3.17	Moderately Altered, Sheared Light Grey Mafic Volcanic	Light grey, fgr, even-grained with gradational contacts over several cm. Appears to be a more intensely altered variety of the above. No reaction to HCL. Possibly moderately carbonatized with sericitization. Up to 5% fgr dissem black grains are common and may be tourmaline. Local transposed carbonate vnlts attest to high ductile deformation. One wider qtz-carbonate vein. Rare pyrite, concentrated near the lone 1 cm wide qtz-carbonate vein.
	15.00	26.63	11.63	Sheared Medium to Dark Grey Mafic Volcanic	Medium to dark grey. The upper portion of the interval (15.00 - 22.50 m) is similar to overlying intervals in terms of its fine texture. The lower portion has a somewhat coarser texture, defined by up to 10% dull white or black elongated clots to several mm long. This fine streaky texture along with occasional transposed carbonate vnlt marks strong ductile deformation. Lower contact actually transitional over tens of cm but is set at the first appearance of hematite. Several sections approaching 1 meter width with relatively abundant quartz-carbonate veins (16.04-16.71 m & 19.83-20.20 m). Extemely rare very weak local reaction to HCL. Local narrow rusty weathered iron-carbonate zones. Extremely rare pyrite.

SC09-03	26.63	34.13	7.50	Variably Hematized, Sheared Grey to Grey-Red Mafic Volcanic	Fgr, even-grained to bearing 10-15% elongate black clots to several mm long, and varying from dark grey to dull medium grey-red in random gradational manner. Lower contact vague, arbitrary. Variably moderately hematized. No reaction to HCL. Quartz veins bearing subordinate carbonate locally are abundant (27.30-27.41 m & 28.50-28.82 m.) and tourmaline occurs with some of these. 1-2% white carbonate veinlets. Extremely rare pyrite near a quartz-carbonate vein.
	34.13	43.28	9.15	Dark Grey Feldspar Porphyry (Locally Hematized)	Mainly dark grey with numerous zones up to ten cms wide which are medium red (weak hematization). Distinctive with 5-50% vague light grey-white anhedral feldspar to 2 mm wide. Lower contact of interval is relatively abrupt over 2 cm and is an alteration front. Weakly foliated, with local brecciation. Quartz-carbonate veins and veinlets are locally abundant. Some bear minor black tourmaline and\or pyrite.
SC09-03	43.28	45.44	2.16	White, Pink, Pale Green, Strongly Altered Zone	Fgr, even-grained appearance. Strongly altered, varying from light pink (43.28-43.60 m), very light pink to white (43.60-44.30 m), dull white with local pale green tinge (44.30-45.10 m) and white to very light pink (45.10-45.44 m). Lower contact is relatively sharp (over several cm). Original texture completely destroyed. Probably strongly carbonatized with sericitization. Very weak hematization in places. Very weak calcitic alteration in places. Calcitic veins, veinlets and sericite vnlts locally abundant (44.59-44.93 m). Pyrite occurs rarely.
	45.44	51.92	6.48	Variably Hematized, Medium to Dark Grey Feldspar Porphyry	Varies from medium to dark grey to slightly lesser dull medium pink, with light grey colour dominant up-hole of 46.50 m. Contacts between grey and pink phases are gradational to sharp (mainly near 60 deg to cax). Up to 15% vague dull white anhedral feldspar is common down-hole to 50.00 m or so, below which the interval takes on fine, even-grained appearance or shows up to 10% fine dark grey clots to 2 mm long. Certainly resembles the feldspar porphyry of 34.13-43.28 m up-hole of 50.00 m. Lower contact of the interval set at disappearance of hematite and is relatively sharp. Fine weak to moderate foliation is typical and is defined by elongate clots. Quartz-calcite and calcite-quartz veins are rare, variably orientated calcite-quartz veinlets are minor. Some bear trace vfgr black tourmaline. Extremely rare pyrite.
SC09-03	51.92	53.80	1.88	Light Grey Leucocratic Mafic Intrusive	Light grey with 10-15% dark grey elongate clots to 3 mm long which define moderate to strong foliation. Similar lithologically to lower parts of overlying interval. Lower contact is gradational, subjective. Could be anorthositic intrusive phase. Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Rare white calcite-quartz veins to 1 cm wide and rare white calcitic vnlts. No obvious sulphide.

	53.80	56.51	2.71	Dark Grey Mafic Volcanic	Dark grey, fgr, even-grained, with vague gradational lower contact. Locally shows 1-2% fine black clots as in overlying interval, and locally is laminated to distinctly streaky textured (54.37-54.66 m) due to intense deformation of carbonate veinlets. Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. 4-5% white irregular calcite gashes to 1 cm wide overall. No obvious sulphide.
SC09-03	56.51	60.03	3.52	Leucocratic Mafic Intrusive	Somewhat variable, probably compositionally layered; includes light grey anorthositic section with 15% dark grey clots to 2 mm wide (56.61-57.70 m) gradational with a leucocratic phase with 70-80% anhedral dull white feldspars to 2 mm wide in medium grey matrix (57.70-59.15 m); this is gradational to finer mesocratic phase with 20-50% anhedral dull white feldspar to 1 mm wide (59.15-60.03); this lower phase becomes more mesocratic down-hole and is gradational over tens of cm to underlying interval. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration typical. 4-5 % irregular white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall. No obvious foliation. No obvious mineralization.
	60.03	66.46	6.43	Medium to Dark Grey Mafic Volcanic	Medium to dark grey, mainly with fgr, even-grained appearance with slightly coarser aspect confined mainly to the upper and lower parts of the interval. Strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% disseminated bronze coloured leucoxene down-hole of 64.70 m. 2-3 % irregular white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall. Fine foliation in coarser parts defined by moderately elongate mafic clots. Rare trace fgr pyrite.
SC09-03	66.46	73.85	7.39	Dark Grey Altered Mafic Intrusive	Dark grey. Characterized mainly by vague intrusive texture (5-15% vague anhedral feldspar) which is gradational locally into well-developed medium grained salt & pepper texture with equal amounts of chloritized ?hornblende or ?pyroxene and feldspar. Fgr, even-grained sections also locally occur. Non-magnetic. Lower contact somewhat gradational over several cm. Strong calcitic alteration. Trace-2% fine pale grey-pink disseminated leucoxene common. 2-3 % irregular variably orientated white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall. Light grey quartz veins occur locally. Very local vague fine foliation. Very rare trace fgr disseminated pyrite
	73.85	79.77	5.92	Mafic Intrusive	Distinctive mgr (1-2 mm) salt & pepper texture with equal amounts of black chlorite (after hornblende or pyroxene) and light green feldspar. Non-magnetic. Local very weak to moderate calcitic alteration. 1% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 5 mm wide. No obvious foliation. No obvious sulphide.

SC09-03	79.77	81.63	1.86	Altered Mafic Intrusive	Similar to 66.46-73.85 m interval with up to 15% vague light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide typical. Non-magnetic. 1-2% light grey disseminated leucoxene typical. Strong calcitic alteration. Presumably, it is this alteration has almost completely destroyed or masked the original salt & pepper texture. Light grey calcite-quartz veins abundant at 81.05-81.26 m. 1-2% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 5 mm wide overall. Minor pyrite, rare arsenopyrite associated with calcite-quartz vein zone.
	81.63	85.94	4.31	Mafic Intrusive	Similar to 73.85-79.77 m interval. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over several cm.
SC09-03	85.94	87.62	1.68	Dark Grey Altered Mafic Intrusive	Dark grey. More or less similar to 79.77-81.63 m interval. Non-magnetic. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Local concentration of calcite-quartz veining. No obvious mineralization.
	87.62	113.40	25.78	Mafic Intrusive	Similar to 73.85-79.77 m & 81.63-85.94 m intervals. Non-magnetic. Lower contact relatively sharp. Local altered zones (texture partially destroyed as in several of the overlying zones) are up to tens of cm wide and these bear fine foliation defined by fine leucoxene. Extremely rare patchy calcitic alteration. No obvious mineralization.
SC09-03	113.40	142.50	29.10	Dark Grey to Black Diabase	Dark grey to black, massive. Fgr, even-grained (113.40-118.00 m) gradational over 1 m or so (118.00-119.00 m) to mgr salt & pepper textured with 40% mgr (1 mm) light green anhedral feldspar in a fine dark matrix (119.00 - 142.50 m). Slightly coarsening down-hole. Strongly magnetic down-hole of 115.40 m where extremely rare black chlorite veinlets and light grey quartz veinlets are the only anomalies. Interval locally is weakly magnetic up-hole of 115.40 m where white to light green calcitic veinlets are relatively abundant. Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.
					EOH (142.50)

Hole ID	From	To	Angle	Type	Description of Veins
SC09-03	0.95	1.10	80		Irregular branching white to rusty weathering carbonate-quartz vein
	1.09	1.11	75		Variable width white to beige quartz-carbonate vein
	1.13	1.18	75		Variable width white to beige quartz-carbonate vein with trace arsy
	1.81	1.86	55-60		Several parallel 1 cm wide white to light grey carbonate-quartz veins
	2.54	2.67	10-30'		Irregular light grey quartz vein with 15-20% white carbonate patches to 1 cm
	2.68	2.71	55		Same as above but higher angle to cax
	2.75	2.79	85		Same as above
	12.44	12.45	65		Light grey to white transposed quartz-carbonate vein to 1 cm wide
SC09-03	16.04	16.38	50-70		Three quartz-carbonate veins to 2 cm wide, and two similar veins near 1 cm wide.
	16.45	16.56	45		Light grey irregular width, branching quartz vein with 10% dull white carbonate.
	16.62	16.66	90		Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate
	16.69	16.71	85		Light grey quartz vein with 15% dull white carbonate
	17.22	17.24	65		Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate and trace vfgr py
	19.83	20.20	80-90		Six light grey quartz veins with minor carbonate, 1 cm to 3 cm wide, and generally sub-parallel to one another. Some bear trace pyrite, tourmaline.
	20.97	21.00	75		Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate
	22.05	22.10	65		Variably width (1 to 5 cm) light grey qtz vein with 5% white carbonate clots up to 5 mm wide.
	27.30	27.41	55		Relatively wide light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate. Trace fine black tourmaline at contact with vein.
	28.50	28.82	45		Several light grey conjugate quartz veins up to 2 to 3 cm wide with 5% white carbonate. Black tourmaline common at vein contacts, and occurs locally in the vein.
SC09-03	36.87	36.88	85		Vein shows black central part (tourmaline-rich) bounded by white carbonate zones.
	38.37	38.46	0-20		The edge of a mottled white & light grey carbonate-quartz vein is caught by the core. 1% vfgr dissem tourmaline and trace-1% fine pyrite.

	40.69	40.89		Pink hematized zone with 30-40% irregular white to light grey quartz-carbonate veins to 1 cm wide. These bear 1% pyrite in local disseminations and 1-2% dissem tourmaline.
	40.89	41.63		Brecciated zone as defined by 10-15% variably orientated quartz-carbonate veinlets.
	42.23	42.27		Irregular white quartz vein up to several cm wide. Irregular fine black tourmaline concentrations locally.
	42.89	42.91		Irregular light grey to white quartz-carbonate vein with several probable 1 mm wide black tourmaline veinlets
	44.59	44.93	50	Variably orientated white calcite veins and veinlets (20%) and numerous sub-parallel light green sericite veinlets to several mm wide.
SC09-03	48.79	48.91	65	Irregular branching white calcite-quartz vein
	48.93	48.95	50	Variable width light grey quartz vein
	50.22	50.24		6 cm x 2 cm white patch of calcite, minor quartz
	51.50	51.51	65	Light grey to white quartz-calcite vein
	51.92	53.80		Rare white calcite-quartz veins to 1 cm wide and rare white calcitic vnlts.
	53.80	56.51		4-5% white irregular calcite gashes to 1 cm wide overall.
	56.51	60.03		4-5 % irregular white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall.
	60.03	66.46		2-3 % irregular white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall.
	66.46	73.85		2-3 % irregular white calcitic veins (gashes) to 1 cm wide overall.
	66.76	66.77	40	1 cm wide light grey quartz vein with minor calcite
	67.25	67.50		Zone with several light grey veins up to several cm wide, and showing irregular width and trend.
	73.85	79.77		1% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 5 mm wide.
	79.77	81.63		1-2% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 5 mm wide.
	81.05	81.26	55	Zone of intense light grey calcite-quartz veins up to several cm wide.
	81.63	85.94		1% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 1 cm wide.
	85.94	87.62		5-10% irregular trending, width white calcitic veinlets (gashes)
	86.85	86.94	70-90	Light grey zone comprised of 90% calcite, 10% quartz
	87.62	113.40		1% variably orientated white calcitic vnlts to 1 cm wide.

	113.40	115.40			Variably orientated white to light green calcitic veinlets are relatively abundant. Red hematitic variety at one local.
	114.84	114.87	55		Discontinuous light grey quartz vein
	115.50	142.50			Black chlorite veinlets and light grey quartz veinlets are extremely rare

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Type	Description of Structure
SC09-03	0.88	11.83	20-80	fol	Slightly variable orientation of foliation, mainly at moderate to high angle to the cax
	11.83	15.00	65-70	fol	Local transposed carbonate veinlets define foliation
	15.00	26.63	60	fol	Fine streaky texture and local transposed carbonate vnlts mark strong ductile deformation.
	25.50	26.63	20	shr	Local discrete fine branching shears at low angle to cax.
	26.93	34.13	20-80	fol	Weak to strong foliation locally
	34.13	43.28	40'		Fine weak foliation common.
	40.89	41.63			Brecciated zone as defined by 10-15% variably orientated quartz-carbonate veinlets.
	43.28		50	ct	Lower contact relatively sharp at 50 deg to cax.
	43.28	45.44	65	fol	Vague wispy structure likely due to fine transposed ?qtz-carbonate vnlts
	45.44		60	ct	Lower contact, an alteration front is relatively abrupt.
	45.44	51.92	60	ct	Common orientation of sharp alteration fronts (pink vs grey).
	45.44	51.92	50-65	fol	Fine weak to moderate foliation defined by elongate clots.
	51.92		70	ct	Lower contact, an alteration front is relatively abrupt.
	51.92	53.80	55	fol	10-15% dark grey elongate clots to 3 mm long which define moderate to strong foliation.
	54.37	54.66	45	fol	Laminated to streaky textured (54.37-54.66 m) due to intense deformation of carbonate veinlets.
	56.51	60.03			No obvious foliation.
	60.03	66.46	75	fol	Fine foliation in coarser parts defined by moderately elongate mafic clots.
	66.46	73.85	70	fol	Very local vague fine foliation

	73.85	79.77			No obvious foliation.
	79.77	81.63	60	fol	Local fine foliation defined by elongate leucoxene.
	81.63	85.94			No obvious foliation.
	85.94	87.62	80	fol	Local fine foliation defined by elongate leucoxene.
	87.62	113.40	40	ct	Relatively sharp lower contact. Local altered zones up to tens of cm wide bear fine foliation defined by leucoxene.
	113.40	142.50			No obvious foliation.

Hole ID	From	To	Alter	Alter	Alter	Description of Alteration
SC09-03	0.88	11.83				Possibly weakly altered. No reaction to HCL.
	11.83	15.00	Carb	Ser	Tour	Possibly moderate carbonatized with seritization & up to 5% dissem tourmaline
	13.20	13.50	Carb			Rusty weathered zone (orange-brown) possibly reflecting iron-carbonate
	15.00	26.63	Cal			Extremely rare calcitic alteration is the only obvious form of alteration.
	20.48	20.56	Carb			Local rusty weathered zone may emphasize iron-rich nature of carbonate veins
	21.83	21.93	Carb			Local rusty weathered zone as above
	26.93	34.13	Hem			Variably moderately hematized.
	34.13	43.28	Hem	Cal		Local very weak calcitic alteration. Hematized zones up to 10 cm wide occur locally.
	39.37	39.56	Carb			Weathered orange-brown zone marks presence of iron-carbonate in matrix of rock.
	43.28	45.44	Carb	Ser	Hem	Probably strongly carbonatized with sericitization. Weak hematization in places.
	43.28	44.05	Tour			Trace-1% vfgr dissem black tourmaline typical.
	44.00	45.00	Cal			Very weak calcitic alteration more or less in the central part of the interval
	45.44	51.92	Hem			Approximately 35% of interval is weak to moderately hematized. Uppermost part of the interval is the most intensely altered. No calcitic alteration.
	51.92	53.80	Cal			Weak to moderate calcitic alteration.
	53.80	56.51	Cal			Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration.
	56.51	60.03	Cal			Moderate to strong calcitic alteration typical.
	60.03	66.46	Cal			Strong calcitic alteration
	64.70	66.46	Lcx			1-2% disseminated bronze coloured leucoxene down-hole of 64.70 m.

	66.46	73.85	Cal	Lcx	Strong calcitic alteration. Trace-2% fine pale grey-pink disseminated leucoxene common.
	73.85	79.77	Cal		Local very weak to moderate calcitic alteration.
	79.77	81.63	Cal	Lcx	Strong calcitic alteration. 1-2% light grey disseminated leucoxene.
	81.63	85.94	Cal		Very local weak calcitic alteration.
	85.94	87.62	Cal	Lcx	Weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places. 1-2% streaky light grey leucoxene in places.
	87.62	113.40	Lcx	Cal	Local altered zones up to tens of cm wide bear minor leucoxene. Extremely rare patchy calcitic alteration.
	113.40	142.50			Upper part of interval bearing veins (113.40-115.40) may be very weakly altered although it is not clear how.

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Type	Description of Mineralization
SC09-03	8.06	9.05	65		Trace-5% overall as occasional very thin discontinuous streaks parallel to foliation
	8.31	8.33	65		2 cm wide fgr massive pyrite layer is the most intense concentration in the interval above
	11.83	15.00			Rare trace pyrite overall, mainly concentrated as 1 mm wide layer adjacent to qtz-carb vein at 12.44-12.45 m.
	15.00	26.63			Extremely rare trace pyrite in some quartz-carbonate veinlets.
	26.63	34.13			Extremely rare trace pyrite near some quartz-carbonate veins.
	34.13	43.28			Trace pyrite restricted to brecciated zone (40.89-41.63 m) and to some quartz-carbonate veins.
	43.28	45.44			Very rare trace vfgr pyrite where tourmaline occurs (at top of the interval) and where calcitic veinlets occur (44.59-44.93m).
	45.44	51.92			Several fine pyrite cubes in train parallel to foliation at 50.26 m . 1 mm wide discontinuous pyrite layer at 51.88 m.
	51.92	53.80			No obvious sulphide.
	53.80	56.51			No obvious sulphide.
	56.51	60.03			No obvious sulphide.

60.03	66.46	Rare trace fgr disseminated pyrite
66.46	73.85	Very rare trace fgr disseminated pyrite
73.85	79.77	No obvious sulphide.
79.77	81.63	1-2% fgr-mgr pyrite as disseminations and aggregates in and mainly within cms of cal-qtz vein zone at 81.05-81.26 m. Trace arsy.
81.63	85.94	No obvious sulphide.
85.94	87.62	No obvious sulphide.
87.62	113.40	No obvious sulphide.
113.40	142.50	Extremely rare trace vfgr disseminated pyrite.

Hole ID	Sample ID	From	To	Width	Sample Description
SC09-03	H821151	0.88	1.90	1.02	Includes several quartz-carbonate veins
	H821152	1.90	2.90	1.00	Includes several quartz-carbonate veins
	H821153	2.90	4.00	1.10	
	H821154	7.00	8.06	1.06	
	H821155	8.06	9.05	0.99	Includes pyritic section
	H821156	9.05	10.45	1.40	
	H821157	10.45	11.83	1.38	
	H821157D		Duplicate		
	H821158	11.83	12.83	1.00	Includes moderately-strongly altered light grey zone
	H821159	12.83	14.00	1.17	Includes moderately-strongly altered light grey zone
	H821160	14.00	15.00	1.00	Includes moderately-strongly altered light grey zone
SC09-03	H821161	15.00	16.04	1.04	
	H821162	16.04	16.80	0.76	Includes several quartz-carbonate veins
	H821163	16.80	18.30	1.50	
	H821164	18.30	19.70	1.40	
	H821165	19.70	20.30	0.60	Includes several quartz-carbonate veins
	H821166	20.30	21.80	1.50	Includes an isolated quartz-carbonate vein
	H821167	21.80	23.30	1.50	Includes an isolated quartz-carbonate vein

	H821168	26.63	27.20	0.57	
	H821169	27.20	28.20	1.00	Includes wide quartz vein at 27.30-27.41 m
	H821170	28.20	29.00	0.80	Includes zone of quartz veins at 28.50-28.92 m
SC09-03	H821171	29.00	30.00	1.00	
	H821172	38.00	39.20	1.20	Includes pyrite-bearing qtz-carbonate vnlt
	H821173	39.20	40.40	1.20	
	H821174	40.40	41.63	1.23	Includes zone with highest concentration of veins, vnlts
	H821175	41.63	43.28	1.65	
	H821176	43.38	44.40	1.02	Strongly altered zone
	H821177	44.40	45.44	1.04	Strongly altered zone
	H821178	Standard (Oreas 10Pb)			**STANDARD (Oreas 10Pb = 7.15 Au g/t)**
	H821179	45.44	46.73	1.29	Variably altered zone
	H821180	46.73	48.02	1.29	"
SC09-03	H821181	48.02	49.31	1.29	"
	H821182	49.31	50.60	1.29	"
	H821183	50.60	51.92	1.32	**"**
	H821184	66.25	67.25	1.00	
	H821185	67.25	67.50	0.25	Includes several quartz veins
	H821186	67.50	68.50	1.00	
	H821066	80.22	81.00	0.78	
	H821067	81.00	81.43	0.43	Includes calcite-quartz vein zone at 81.05-81.26 m with pyrite, local trace arsenopyrite
	H821068	81.43	82.00	0.57	Note that H821066 & H821068 were measured before logging so they do not conform to defined intervals.
	H821069	85.00	86.00	1.00	Samples H821069 - H821073 were measured before the drill hole was logged, so their boundaries do not
	H821070	86.00	86.33	0.33	necessarily coincide with units in the drill log
	H821071	86.33	87.05	0.72	
	H821072	87.05	87.50	0.45	
SC09-03	H821073	87.50	88.50	1.00	

Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	As (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
H821151	<0.005	<0.5	39	18	6	<5	99
H821152	<0.005	<0.5	34	5	4	5	89
H821153	0.005	<0.5	28	42	3	<5	101
H821154	<0.005	<0.5	29	18	5	<5	68
H821155	0.02	0.9	68	165	4	6	203
H821156	<0.005	<0.5	39	80	2	<5	87
H821157	<0.005	<0.5	41	105	2	<5	288
H821157 D	<0.005	<0.5	32	102	<2	<5	265
H821158	<0.005	<0.5	23	22	<2	<5	38
H821159	<0.005	<0.5	23	26	2	<5	28
H821160	<0.005	<0.5	15	25	<2	<5	23
H821161	<0.005	<0.5	21	88	2	<5	44
H821162	<0.005	<0.5	31	11	5	<5	25
H821163	<0.005	<0.5	49	48	7	7	39
H821164	<0.005	<0.5	28	265	4	<5	39
H821165	0.007	<0.5	28	264	6	<5	41
H821166	<0.005	<0.5	49	54	3	7	35
H821167	<0.005	<0.5	15	4	2	<5	29
H821168	<0.005	<0.5	<5	166	<2	<5	41
H821169	<0.005	<0.5	12	8	<2	<5	23
H821170	<0.005	<0.5	6	9	2	<5	26
H821171	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2	<2	<5	23
H821172	<0.005	<0.5	6	<1	<2	<5	9
H821173	<0.005	<0.5	16	3	<2	6	11
H821174	<0.005	<0.5	10	17	2	<5	10
H821175	<0.005	<0.5	6	17	2	<5	11
H821176	<0.005	<0.5	<5	<1	2	<5	13
H821177	0.006	<0.5	<5	1	43	<5	12

H821178 S	7.18	<0.5	1390	34	25	96	48
H821179	<0.005	<0.5	12	<1	3	<5	18
H821180	0.009	<0.5	16	76	2	6	26
H821181	<0.005	<0.5	9	28	3	<5	39
H821182	0.008	<0.5	13	31	3	5	29
H821183	0.019	<0.5	7	17	<2	<5	26
H821184	0.024	<0.5	139	134	10	9	91
H821185	<0.005	<0.5	51	26	3	<5	51
H821186	<0.005	<0.5	46	123	<2	9	80
H821067	0.24	<0.5	7990	262	6	7	56
H821068	0.007	<0.5	50	107	7	10	84
H821069	<0.005	<0.5	30	148	5	10	89
H821070	<0.005	<0.5	35	113	<2	<5	83
H821071	0.009	<0.5	746	116	<2	<5	76
H821072	<0.005	<0.5	64	131	3	<5	89
H821073	<0.005	<0.5	30	130	5	13	88

Augen Gold Corp. **Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet**

Property	South Swayze	**NTS**	41 O/09
Township	Yeo	**Mining District**	Porcupine

Drill Hole ID	**Collar Location**	Grid:	69+75E		97+92N	
SC09-04		UTM:	426965	E	5269797	N
Elevation:	404 **Collar Azimuth:**	169		**Dip:**	-45	

Purpose Of Hole

To drill below historic shaft, and adjacent trenches from which grab samples yielded up to 7 g/t Au. Shaft if filled to a depth of 3 m, but appears to drive south from that point. Rusty sheared basalt can be seen in outcrop beside the shaft, and a quartz porphyry is exposed in a trench 15 m east of the shaft. This would strike across to the south of the shaft. It is 14m wide on surface, south of which i 5 m of basalt, another 3 m of quartz porphyry and then sheared basalt. A steepening rock face south of the trench exposes relatively unaltered massive basalt

Proposed Depth (m): 150

Drill Information		
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.	
Core Diameter	BTW	
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable	
Date Started	October 14, 2009	
Date Finished	October 16, 2009	
Geology Logged By	C. Marmont	
Geotechnical Logging By	A. Constant	
Sampling By	A. Constant	

Survey Data			
Depth m	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method

Post Drilling Data		
Hole Status:		
Gear Left on site:	Casing, capped	
Final Depth:	160.00	metres
Depth of Hole from Top of Casing		
Horizontal Trace		
Vertical Depth		
Casing left in ground:		Yes
Casing cut off		No

DDH SC09-04					
Hole ID	**From**	**To**	**Interval**	**Rock Name**	**Major Unit**
SC09-04	0.00	0.96	0.96	Overburden	Overburden
	0.96	10.76	9.80	Medium-Dark Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic	Medium-dark grey-green, fgr, even-grained up-hole of 9.80 m; gradational to black and brown down-hole of 9.80 m towards the sharp lower contact. Non-magnetic. Moderate to strong patchy calcitic alteration in places. Local streaky very thin black or dull white layers indicate moderate to strong ductile deformation up-hole of 9.60 m whereas pronounced streaky to thinly layered structure down-hole of 9.60 m marks intense ductile deformation at\near the contact. White calcitic veinlets are minor and appear transposed. Wider veins are rare. Very rare trace vfgr or mgr pyrite down-hole of 8.30 m.
SC09-04	10.76	45.39	34.63	Light Grey to Beige, Quartz Porphyry	Light grey and beige, rarely pink (23.89-24.38 m). Bears 5-35% dark grey quartz phenocrysts to 1-3 mm wide, and locally, 1-2% white anhedral to euhedral feldspars to 3 mm wide. Non-magnetic. Possibly weakly sericitized, with rare local hematization, and narrow weathered zones. Sharp upper and lower contacts, and two narrow shear zones near the middle of the interval. Quartz veins and veinlets locally are abundant, some bear black tourmaline. Trace vfgr dissem pyrite generally observed in the general area where quartz veins are relatively abundant.
	45.39	48.50	3.11	Black, Dark Grey Carbonaceous Siltstone	Black, dark grey, medium grey, vfgr, in places, graphitic. Laminated to very thinly layered to massive. Lower contact characterized by decrease in abundance of black layers and increase in abundance of green-grey layers over 15 cm. Non-magnetic. Very local moderate calcitic alteration. Extremely rare white calcitic veinlets, some of which have been transposed. Trace-1% vfgr-fgr py + po? overall, confined to occasional continuous or discontinuous massive layers up to 1 mm wide, or on broken surfaces.

SC09-04	48.50	74.30	25.80	Medium Green Mafic Volcanic	Relatively uniform medium green with local black patches, layers and streaks up-hole of 52.50 m, and very rare black patches and streaks down-hole of this point. Non-magnetic except for a thin black layer at 49.15-49.20 m and a unique thin green to black layer at 65.66-65.79 m which are strongly magnetic due to the presence of minor pyrrhotite. Interval is generally massive, rarely laminated to thinly layered (primary or an alteration/deformation feature). Lower contact of the interval is relatively abrupt although there is a transition zone over 10 cm where black layers increase in abundance. Probably affected with at least weak ductile deformation. Variably orientated white calcitic vnlts and some veins to 2 cm wide occur throughout but show highest concentration within meters of upper and lower contact of this interval. Obvious mineralization in the form of minor pyrrhotite is restricted to the two black layers noted above.
	74.30	91.54	17.24	Sheared Variably Coloured Siltstone	Laminated to thinnly layered medium green, medium grey, beige and black siltstone. Fgr, even-grained. Non-magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is transitional over several cm. Moderate to strong calcitic alteration typical. White transposed calcitic veinlets are abundant and enhance layered appearance. Trace pyrite overall, with local vfgr disseminations and clots.
SC09-04	91.54	96.33	4.79	Sheared Dark Grey to Black Chloritic Siltstone	Laminated to thinnly layered as above but mainly dark grey to black with local beige or medium grey layers. Fgr, even-grained. Non-magnetic except in the presence of a conformable very thin pyrrhotite layer at 95.66 m. Strong calcitic alteration typical. 1-2% transposed white calcitic vnlts. Rare trace pyrite in addition to the very local pyrrhotite occurrence.
	96.33	108.58	12.25	Sheared Medium Green Mafic Volcanic	Medium green with local black patches and thin vague layers (?marking less altered rock). Fgr, even-grained. Non-magnetic. Interval shows sharp lower contact. Local patchy moderate calcitic alteration. 10-15% white calcitic veinlets are up to 1 cm wide, some of which appear transposed. Minor vfgr black tourmaline occurs locally throughout in disseminated form, or in calcitic veinlets and veins. The highest tourmaline concentration (2-3% overall) occurs at 104.79-105.12 m and at 108.00-108.36 m. Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite rarely apparent. 1 cm wide magnetic calcite-pyrrhotite vein qt 99.98-99.99 m.

SC09-04	108.58	125.74	17.16	Pink to Grey Quartz Porphyry	Fgr-mgr quartz porphyry with up to 10% medium to dark grey quartz phenocrysts to 3 mm wide. Mainly medium pink (110.00 - 124.47 m) which grades near the top of the interval to dull light grey (108.58-110.00 m), and near the base of the interval to medium grey (124.47-125.13 m). The porphyry is dark grey at the base of the interval (125.13-125.74 m). One black mafic volcanic layer occurs within the porphyry at 125.59-125.64 m near lower porphyry\volcanic contact and is orientated parallel to the lower contact. Note that there is 3.20 meters between the 124.50 block and the 127.00 m block and that this is an error. Non-magnetic. Trace-3% fgr-mgr black tourmaline disseminations throughout. Rare irregular quartz and quartz-tourmaline veinlets. Local very weak calcitic alteration. Very rare trace vfgr pyrite within the upper and lower two meters of the interval
	125.74	160.00	34.26	Medium Green Mafic Volcanic	Medium green, fgr, even-grained. Non-magnetic. White and light grey calcitic veinlets are common (15%) and often impart a layered appearance to the interval, as most are sub-parallel to parallel to one another, and may have been formed in the foliation. Rare thin light green and white layers (silicification) may also mark discrete alteration parallel to the overall fabric in the interval. Occasional dark grey to black layers may mark least altered rock. Several narrow zones with relatively high calcitic veinlet concentration occur. Very local weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Minor tourmaline occurs throughout the interval but is more common in the lower part. No obvious sulphide.
					EOH (160.00 meters)

Hole ID	From	To	Angle	Type	Description of Veins
SC09-04	0.95	1.10	80		Irregular branching white to rusty weathering carbonate-quartz vein
	1.09	1.11	75		Variable width white to beige quartz-carbonate vein
	1.13	1.18	75		Variable width white to beige quartz-carbonate vein with trace arsy
	1.81	1.86	55-60		Several parallel 1 cm wide white to light grey carbonate-quartz veins
	2.54	2.67	10-30'		Irregular light grey quartz vein with 15-20% white carbonate patches to 1 cm
	2.68	2.71	55		Same as above but higher angle to cax
	2.75	2.79	85		Same as above
	12.44	12.45	65		Light grey to white transposed quartz-carbonate vein to 1 cm wide
	16.04	16.38	50-70		Three quartz-carbonate veins to 2 cm wide, and two similar veins near 1 cm wide.

	16.45	16.56	45	Light grey irregular width, branching quartz vein with 10% dull white carbonate.
SC09-04	16.62	16.66	90	Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate
	16.69	16.71	85	Light grey quartz vein with 15% dull white carbonate
	17.22	17.24	65	Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate and trace vfgr py
	19.83	20.20	80-90	Six light grey quartz veins with minor carbonate, 1 cm to 3 cm wide, and generally sub-parallel to one another. Some bear trace pyrite, tourmaline.
	20.97	21.00	75	Light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate
	22.05	22.10	65	Variably width (1 to 5 cm) light grey qtz vein with 5% white carbonate clots up to 5 mm wide.
	27.30	27.41	55	Relatively wide light grey quartz vein with 5% dull white carbonate. Trace fine black tourmaline at contact with vein.
	28.50	28.82	45	Several light grey conjugate quartz veins up to 2 to 3 cm wide with 5% white carbonate. Black tourmaline common at vein contacts, and occurs locally in the vein.
	36.87	36.88	85	Vein shows black central part (tourmaline-rich) bounded by white carbonate zones.
	38.37	38.46	0-20	The edge of a mottled white & light grey carbonate-quartz vein is caught by the core. 1% vfgr dissem tourmaline and trace-1% fine pyrite.
SC09-04	40.69	40.89		Pink hematized zone with 30-40% irregular white to light grey quartz-carbonate veins to 1 cm wide. These bear 1% pyrite in local disseminations and 1-2% dissem tourmaline.
	40.89	41.63		Brecciated zone as defined by 10-15% variably orientated quartz-carbonate veinlets.
	42.23	42.27		Irregular white quartz vein up to several cm wide. Irregular fine black tourmaline concentrations locally.
	42.89	42.91		Irregular light grey to white quartz-carbonate vein with several probable 1 mm wide black tourmaline veinlets
	44.59	44.93	50	Variably orientated white calcite veins and veinlets (20%) and numerous sub-parallel light green sericite veinlets to several mm wide.
	0.96	10.76		White calcitic veinlets are minor and appear transposed. Wider veins are rare
	2.43	2.50	40	4 cm wide white calcitic vein
	2.78	2.81	55	2 cm wide white calcitic vein
	6.28	6.33		Medium grey quartz patch on top of core.
	10.76	45.39		Quartz veins and veinlets locally are abundant.
SC09-04	11.62	11.81	40	Several light grey quartz veins to 2 cm wide and veinlets which bear minor tourmaline. Veins/veinlets are sub-parallel.
	12.38	12.58		Several irregular light grey quartz veinlets and patches with minor tourmaline.
	16.30	16.33	85	Irregular branching light grey quartz vein with minor black tourmaline.

	24.51	24.54		3 cm wide light grey patch on top of core.
	30.85	30.89	30	1 cm wide light grey quartz vein.
	33.47	33.73		Several irregular light grey quartz patches with minor black tourmaline.
	37.62	45.39		Irregular width & orientated white quartz veins (and veinlets) up to several cm wide are relatively common (1-10%)
	39.78	40.60		Highest concentration within interval noted above (10%) with 90% quartz at 39.99-40.14 m.
	45.39	48.50		Extremely rare white calcitic veinlets, some of which have been transposed.
	48.50	74.30		Variably orientated white calcitic vnlts and some veins to 2 cm wide occur throughout but show highest concentration within meters of upper and lower contact of this interval.
SC09-04	71.40	71.42	50	1-2 cm wide light grey quartz vein with minor white calcite.
	74.30	91.54	55-65	White transposed calcitic veinlets are abundant. Calcite-quartz veins up to several cm wide are very rare (84.08-84.12 m, 85.17-85.21 m, 85.28-83.38 m)
	91.54	96.33	30	1-2% transposed white calcitic vnlts mark strong ductile deformation.
	96.33	108.58	50	10-15% white calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide, some of which are transposed.
	108.58	125.74		Interval noteworthy for relative lack of veining, relative to that in neighbouring volcanic rock.
	114.00	115.73		Rare irregular quartz veinlets, some of which bear black tourmaline.
	125.74	160.00	55	White and light grey calcitic veinlets are common (15%) and often impart a layered appearance to the interval.
	126.10	126.63	65	25% white calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide are sub-parallel to parallel to one another.
	140.75	141.55	45	25 light grey calcitic veinlets to 1 cm wide are sub-parallel to parallel to one another.
	142.96	143.32	45	90% medium grey calcite with subordinate quartz, 10% green volcanic. This marks most intense expression of veining in the interval.

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Type	Description of Structure
SC09-04	0.96	9.60	55'	fol	Local streaky very thin black or dull white layers indicate moderate to strong ductile deformation
	9.60	10.76	50	fol	Pronounced streaky to thinnly layered structure marks intense ductile deformation near contact with porphyry.
		10.76	55	ct	Sharp lower contact
	10.76	45.39			Generally appears to lack foliation although narrow shear zones exist (see below)
	19.35	19.99	55	shrd	Intensely deformed, shredded porphyroclastic zone with structure parallel to sharp contacts.
	20.30	20.79	50	shrd	As above
		45.39	50	ct	Sharp lower contact
	45.39	48.50	55	lyr	Laminated to very thinnly layered to massive.
	48.50		55	ct	Sharp lower contact
	48.50	74.30	25-45	lyr	Occasional layering, somewhat variable trend; 45 deg to cax at 55.60 m, 25 deg to cax at 68.10 m
		74.30	75	ct	Relatively sharp lower contact.
	74.30	91.54	55-65	lyr	Dominant orientation of layering. White transposed calcitic veinlets are abundant and enhance layered appearance.
	91.54	96.33	30-40	lyr	Dominant orientation of layering.
	96.33	108.58	55	lyr	Local laminated to thinnly layered appearance due to dark grey to black wisps & layers and transposed calcitic veinlets.
		108.58	30	ct	Sharp lower contact.
	108.58	125.74	50	fol	Very local fine weak foliation.
	125.74		50	ct	Sharp lower contact appears to be modified by strong ductile deformation.
	125.74	160.00	55	lyr	White and light grey calcitic veinlets are common (15%) and often impart a layered appearance to the interval.

Hole ID	From	To	Alter	Alter	Description of Alteration
SC09-04	0.96	10.76	Cal		Moderate to strong patchy calcitic alteration in places.
	10.76	45.39	Ser		Vague beige colour in many places may mark weak sericitization. Minor fracture-related calcitic alteration locally.
	10.76	16.35	Tour		Minor fine dissem black tourmaline occurs in very local irregular discontinuous white quartz veins.
	14.16	14.59	Wthing		Brown colouration (weak weathering)
	14.80	15.44	Wthing		Brown colouration (weak weathering)
	23.89	24.38	Hem		Rare pink colouration (hematization).
	33.01	45.39	Tour		Black tourmaline occurs rarely in lower part of the interval, as occasional fracture fill, narrow discontinuous vnlt or isolated veinlet.
	45.27	45.39	Tour		Tr-2% vfgr dissem black tourmaline in porphyry immediately up-hole of the contact.
	45.39	48.50	Cal		Very local moderate calcitic alteration.
	48.50	74.30	Cal		Local moderate calcitic alteration within meters of upper and lower contact of this interval.
	74.30	91.54	Cal	Ser	Moderate to strong calcitic alteration typical. Local beige layers may reflect moderate sericitization.
	91.54	96.33	Cal	Ser	Strong calcitic alteration typical. Beige layers may reflect local sericitization.
	96.33	108.58	Cal	Tour	Local patchy moderate calcitic alteration. One wonders if the green colour marks alteration of a black rock. Minor tourmaline occurs in places.
	104.79	105.12	Tour		One of two relatively high tourmaline concentrations
	108.00	108.36	Tour		One of two relatively high tourmaline concentrations
	108.58	125.74	Tour	Cal	Trace-3% fgr-mgr black tourmaline disseminations throughout. Local very weak patchy calcitic alteration.
	125.74	160.00	Cal		Very local weak to moderate calcitic alteration
	125.74	143.32	Tour		Vfgr black tourmaline occurs rarely.
	143.32	160.00	Tour		Vfgr black tourmaline is more common (tr-1% overall) as disseminations, streaks, thin layers, irregular fine veinlets or in calcitic veinlets.

Hole ID	From	To	Core angle	Description of Mineralization
SC09-04	0.96	10.76		Very rare trace vfgr or mgr pyrite down-hole of 8.30 m.
	10.76	45.39		Trace vfgr dissem pyrite generally observed in the general area where quartz veins are relatively abundant. (upper, lower parts of interval)
	45.39	48.50	55	Trace-1% vfgr-fgr py + po? overall, confined to occasional continuous or discontinuous massive layers up to 1 mm wide, or on broken surfaces.
	48.50	74.30		Obvious mineralization in the form of trace-2% pyrrhotite is restricted to the two black layers at 49.15-49.20 m and 65.66-65.79 m.
	74.30	91.54		Trace pyrite overall, with local vfgr disseminations and clots
	91.54	96.33		Rare trace pyrite overall, concentrated locally on broken surfaces.
	95.66		50	One conformable very thin pyrrhotite layer at 95.66 m
	96.33	108.58		Trace vfgr disseminated pyrite rarely apparent.
	99.98	99.99	35	1 cm wide magnetic calcite-pyrrhotite vein
	108.58	125.74		Very rare trace vfgr pyrite within the upper and lower two meters of the interval.
	125.74	160.00		No obvious sulphide.

Hole ID	Sample ID	From	To	Width	Sample Description
SC09-04	H821187	8.30	9.53	1.23	Samples H821187-H821206 entered during logging
	H821188	9.53	10.76	1.23	
	H821189	10.76	11.90	1.14	
	H821190	11.90	13.00	1.10	
	H821191	37.62	38.70	1.08	
	H821192	38.70	39.78	1.08	
	H821193	39.78	40.60	0.82	
	H821194	40.40	41.90	1.50	
	H821195	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			**STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)**

	H821196	41.90	43.40	1.50	
SC09-04	H821197	43.40	44.40	1.00	
	H821198	44.40	45.39	0.99	
	H821199	45.39	46.44	1.05	
	H821200	46.44	47.50	1.06	
	H821201	47.50	48.50	1.00	
	H821202	48.50	49.50	1.00	
	H821203	49.50	50.50	1.00	
	H821204	64.60	65.60	1.00	
	H821205	65.60	65.90	0.30	
	H821206	65.90	67.10	1.20	Samples H821187-H821206 entered during logging
SC09-04	H821074	73.00	74.00	1.00	Samples H821074 - H821145 entered during quick-log and before logging
	H821075	Standard (Oreas 10Pb)			**STANDARD (Oreas 10Pb = 7.15 Au g/t)**
	H821076	74.00	75.00	1.00	
	H821077	75.00	75.75	0.75	
	H821078	75.75	76.47	0.72	
	H821079	76.47	77.18	0.71	
	H821080	77.18	78.00	0.82	
	H821081	78.00	79.00	1.00	
	H821082	79.00	80.00	1.00	
	H821083	80.00	81.00	1.00	
SC09-04	H821084	81.00	82.00	1.00	
	H821085	82.00	83.00	1.00	
	H821086	83.00	84.00	1.00	
	H821087	84.00	85.00	1.00	
	H821088	85.00	86.00	1.00	
	H821089	86.00	86.45	0.45	
	H821090	86.45	87.50	1.05	
	H821091	87.50	88.50	1.00	

	H821092	88.50	89.50	1.00	
	H821093	89.50	90.70	1.20	
SC09-04	H821094	90.70	91.55	0.85	
	H821095	91.55	92.19	6.19	
	H821096	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			**STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)**
	H821097	92.19	93.20	1.01	
	H821098	93.20	93.77	0.57	
	H821099	93.77	94.50	0.73	
	H821100	94.50	95.48	0.98	
	H821101	95.48	96.30	0.82	
	H821102	96.30	97.10	0.80	
	H821103	97.10	98.00	0.90	
SC09-04	H821104	98.00	98.75	0.75	
	H821105	98.75	99.42	0.67	
	H821106	99.42	100.50	1.08	
	H821107	100.50	101.67	1.17	
	H821108	101.67	103.00	1.33	
	H821109	103.00	104.00	1.00	
	H821110	104.00	105.00	1.00	
	H821111	105.00	106.00	1.00	
	H821112	106.00	107.00	1.00	
	H821113	107.00	108.00	1.00	
SC09-04	H821114	108.00	108.60	0.60	
	H821115	108.60	109.50	0.90	
	H821116	125.47	126.61	1.14	
	H821117	126.61	127.00	0.39	
	H821118	134.00	135.00	1.00	
	H821119	135.00	136.00	1.00	
	H821120	Standard (Oreas 7Pb)			**STANDARD (Oreas 7Pb = 2.77 Au g/t)**
	H821121	136.00	137.00	1.00	
	H821122	137.00	138.40	1.40	

	H821123	138.40	139.45	1.05
SC09-04	H821124	139.45	140.18	0.73
	H821125	140.18	141.00	0.82
	H821126	141.00	142.00	1.00
	H821127	142.00	142.96	0.96
	H821128	142.96	143.32	0.36
	H821129	143.32	144.30	0.98
	H821130	144.30	145.30	1.00
	H821131	145.30	146.00	0.70
	H821132	146.00	147.00	1.00
	H821133	147.00	148.00	1.00
SC09-04	H821134	148.00	149.00	1.00
	H821135	149.00	150.00	1.00
	H821136	150.00	151.00	1.00
	H821137	151.00	152.00	1.00
	H821138	152.00	153.00	1.00
	H821139	153.00	154.00	1.00
	H821140	154.00	154.97	0.97
	H821141	154.97	156.00	1.03
	H821142	156.00	157.00	1.00
	H821143	157.00	158.00	1.00
SC09-04	H821144	158.00	159.00	1.00
	H821145	159.00	160.00	1.00

Sample #	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	As (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
H821187	<0.005	<0.5	19	137	2	<5	88
H821188	0.025	<0.5	39	130	8	11	150
H821189	0.072	<0.5	6	5	16	<5	94
H821190	0.017	<0.5	59	3	16	<5	59
H821191	0.031	<0.5	17	4	16	<5	35
H821192	0.023	<0.5	30	7	24	<5	96
H821193	0.031	<0.5	36	7	24	5	58
H821194	0.049	<0.5	18	6	18	<5	54
H821195	1.58	<0.5	1315	32	22	96	49
H821196	0.06	<0.5	14	6	14	5	56
H821197	0.054	<0.5	10	6	8	<5	40
H821198	0.21	<0.5	12	12	22	<5	37
H821199	0.243	<0.5	109	138	75	<5	413
H821200	0.022	<0.5	34	95	23	<5	678
H821201	0.032	0.6	86	273	18	5	1280
H821202	<0.005	<0.5	25	135	<2	<5	114
H821203	<0.005	<0.5	23	104	<2	<5	79
H821204	<0.005	<0.5	<5	113	<2	<5	84
H821205	<0.005	<0.5	<5	469	<2	<5	90
H821206	<0.005	<0.5	5	110	<2	<5	75
H821074	<0.005	<0.5	8	95	<2	<5	83
H821075	6.65	1	8940	122	12	9	117
H821076	0.147	<0.5	937	99	3	<5	75
H821077	0.445	<0.5	247	116	17	<5	82
H821078	<0.005	<0.5	84	114	6	<5	82
H821079	<0.005	<0.5	53	93	2	<5	79
H821080	<0.005	<0.5	53	110	<2	<5	82

H821081	<0.005	<0.5	42	108	<2	<5	74
H821082	<0.005	<0.5	34	104	<2	<5	77
H821083	<0.005	<0.5	15	137	<2	<5	79
H821084	<0.005	<0.5	12	92	<2	<5	72
H821085	<0.005	1.6	6	87	<2	<5	77
H821086	<0.005	<0.5	8	81	<2	<5	77
H821087	0.025	<0.5	33	104	<2	<5	75
H821088	<0.005	<0.5	23	65	<2	<5	65
H821089	<0.005	<0.5	16	107	<2	<5	72
H821090	<0.005	<0.5	11	107	<2	<5	78
H821091	<0.005	<0.5	13	100	<2	<5	78
H821092	<0.005	<0.5	15	115	<2	<5	84
H821093	<0.005	<0.5	29	99	<2	<5	79
H821094	<0.005	<0.5	37	103	<2	<5	73
H821095	<0.005	<0.5	9	99	<2	<5	82
H821096	1.545	<0.5	1345	33	21	98	49
H821097	0.008	<0.5	5	120	<2	<5	111
H821098	0.007	<0.5	9	103	<2	<5	85
H821099	0.005	<0.5	<5	133	<2	<5	86
H821100	<0.005	<0.5	<5	148	<2	<5	97
H821101	<0.005	<0.5	9	102	<2	<5	86
H821102	<0.005	<0.5	6	116	<2	<5	86
H821103	<0.005	<0.5	22	137	<2	<5	92
H821104	<0.005	<0.5	25	108	<2	<5	95
H821105	<0.005	<0.5	21	227	<2	<5	76
H821106	0.005	<0.5	35	115	<2	<5	75
H821107	<0.005	<0.5	30	108	<2	<5	87
H821108	<0.005	<0.5	40	145	<2	<5	81
H821109	<0.005	<0.5	61	165	<2	<5	105
H821110	<0.005	<0.5	66	138	<2	<5	87
H821111	<0.005	<0.5	48	144	<2	<5	103

H821112	<0.005	<0.5	24	135	<2	<5	83
H821113	<0.005	<0.5	40	133	<2	<5	90
H821114	<0.005	<0.5	23	137	<2	<5	85
H821115	<0.005	<0.5	<5	19	28	<5	58
H821116	<0.005	<0.5	<5	85	2	<5	77
H821117	<0.005	<0.5	<5	91	<2	<5	89
H821118	<0.005	<0.5	6	152	<2	<5	86
H821119	<0.005	<0.5	6	126	<2	<5	82
H821120	2.8	<0.5	2070	99	25	157	17
H821121	<0.005	<0.5	21	125	<2	<5	82
H821122	<0.005	<0.5	6	116	<2	<5	79
H821123	<0.005	<0.5	5	135	<2	<5	89
H821124	<0.005	<0.5	<5	171	<2	<5	99
H821125	<0.005	<0.5	7	108	<2	<5	75
H821126	<0.005	<0.5	<5	108	<2	<5	76
H821127	<0.005	<0.5	5	117	<2	<5	79
H821128	<0.005	<0.5	<5	60	<2	<5	21
H821129	<0.005	<0.5	<5	143	<2	<5	88
H821130	<0.005	<0.5	<5	140	<2	<5	87
H821131	<0.005	<0.5	<5	103	<2	<5	85
H821132	0.005	<0.5	5	127	<2	<5	83
H821133	<0.005	<0.5	<5	112	<2	<5	87
H821134	0.014	<0.5	<5	125	<2	<5	84
H821135	<0.005	<0.5	<5	123	<2	<5	86
H821136	<0.005	<0.5	8	123	<2	<5	86
H821137	<0.005	<0.5	9	116	<2	<5	85
H821138	<0.005	<0.5	<5	125	<2	<5	82
H821139	<0.005	<0.5	9	120	<2	<5	91
H821140	<0.005	<0.5	<5	72	<2	<5	50
H821141	<0.005	<0.5	<5	121	<2	<5	95
H821142	<0.005	<0.5	<5	147	<2	<5	86

H821143	<0.005	<0.5	5	120	<2	<5	85
H821144	<0.005	<0.5	<5	55	<2	<5	39
H821145	<0.005	<0.5	<5	148	<2	<5	87

APPENDIX C

CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 20-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09124068

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 76 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 11-DEC-2009.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 20-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09124068

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005
H821203		1.59	<0.005
H821204		1.76	<0.005
H821205		0.52	<0.005
H821206		2.11	<0.005
H821074		1.57	<0.005
H821075		0.07	6.65
H821076		1.68	0.147
H821077		1.25	0.445
H821078		1.27	<0.005
H821079		1.19	<0.005
H821080		1.37	<0.005
H821081		2.02	<0.005
H821082		1.56	<0.005
H821083		1.77	<0.005
H821084		1.66	<0.005
H821085		1.55	<0.005
H821086		1.70	<0.005
H821087		1.68	0.025
H821088		1.57	<0.005
H821089		0.80	<0.005
H821090		1.70	<0.005
H821091		1.87	<0.005
H821092		1.68	<0.005
H821093		2.04	<0.005
H821094		1.58	<0.005
H821095		1.06	<0.005
H821096		0.07	1.545
H821097		1.69	0.008
H821098		1.00	0.007
H821099		1.25	0.005
H821100		1.69	<0.005
H821101		1.59	<0.005
H821102		1.21	<0.005
H821103		1.43	<0.005
H821104		0.80	<0.005
H821105		1.08	<0.005
H821106		1.70	0.005
H821107		1.98	<0.005
H821108		2.30	<0.005
H821109		1.75	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 20-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09124068

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005
H821110		1.59	<0.005
H821111		1.74	<0.005
H821112		1.58	<0.005
H821113		1.77	<0.005
H821114		1.02	<0.005
H821115		1.36	<0.005
H821116		1.80	<0.005
H821117		0.68	<0.005
H821118		1.71	<0.005
H821119		1.74	<0.005
H821120		0.07	2.80
H821121		1.82	<0.005
H821122		2.61	<0.005
H821123		1.77	<0.005
H821124		1.20	<0.005
H821125		1.32	<0.005
H821126		1.62	<0.005
H821127		1.61	<0.005
H821128		0.58	<0.005
H821129		1.59	<0.005
H821130		1.60	<0.005
H821131		1.24	<0.005
H821132		1.68	0.005
H821133		1.71	<0.005
H821134		1.76	0.014
H821135		1.72	<0.005
H821136		1.67	<0.005
H821137		1.59	<0.005
H821138		1.82	<0.005
H821139		1.76	<0.005
H821140		1.70	<0.005
H821141		1.88	<0.005
H821142		1.75	<0.005
H821143		1.75	<0.005
H821144		1.58	<0.005
H821145		1.73	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09129644

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE
P.O. No.:
This report is for 67 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-NOV-2009.
The following have access to data associated with this certificate:
CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
H821278		0.07	7.38	1.0	6.18	6870	270	0.8	3	4.48	<0.5	32	139	125	10.55	20
H821279		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	6.59	9	60	<0.5	<2	6.23	<0.5	32	24	22	8.93	20
H821280		2.25	0.005	<0.5	6.68	15	130	<0.5	<2	6.49	<0.5	37	36	81	9.38	20
H821281		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	6.94	7	40	<0.5	<2	6.23	<0.5	32	37	38	8.94	20
H821282		1.77	<0.005	<0.5	6.94	8	10	<0.5	<2	5.97	<0.5	37	45	50	9.23	20
H821283		0.42	0.120	<0.5	7.17	188	110	<0.5	<2	6.13	<0.5	40	45	68	8.65	20
H821284		1.52	0.006	<0.5	6.81	35	40	<0.5	<2	5.58	<0.5	36	28	49	8.92	20
H821285		0.48	0.498	<0.5	6.54	104	50	0.5	<2	4.39	<0.5	32	3	57	9.99	20
H821286		2.09	0.006	<0.5	6.55	40	30	0.5	<2	4.93	<0.5	38	4	53	10.80	20
H821305		2.53	0.010	<0.5	7.42	16	340	<0.5	3	5.60	<0.5	37	18	159	9.64	20
H821306		1.03	<0.005	<0.5	5.89	16	420	1.0	<2	7.24	<0.5	36	446	9	6.51	10
H821307		1.11	0.057	<0.5	7.30	13	530	0.7	<2	5.59	<0.5	35	28	168	9.17	20
H821308		1.27	0.005	<0.5	7.51	6	260	0.5	<2	5.41	<0.5	33	21	113	9.61	20
H821309		1.41	0.012	<0.5	7.44	13	210	0.5	<2	6.10	<0.5	39	25	179	10.05	20
H821310		1.41	0.007	<0.5	7.10	14	100	<0.5	<2	6.16	<0.5	33	26	111	10.25	20
H821311		0.80	0.179	<0.5	7.38	255	120	0.5	<2	5.14	<0.5	35	42	161	9.72	20
H821312		0.52	0.038	<0.5	4.12	154	130	<0.5	<2	7.00	<0.5	26	225	27	6.09	10
H821313		1.81	0.017	<0.5	6.96	17	130	<0.5	<2	6.15	<0.5	38	31	191	9.45	20
H821314		1.75	<0.005	<0.5	7.39	9	30	<0.5	<2	5.82	<0.5	36	29	214	9.35	20
H821314 DUP		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	7.42	7	30	<0.5	<2	5.87	<0.5	38	29	201	9.29	20
H821315		1.76	0.008	<0.5	6.96	7	130	0.6	3	5.31	<0.5	40	160	169	8.63	20
H821316		2.16	0.020	<0.5	7.00	8	280	1.1	<2	6.08	<0.5	32	130	130	7.00	20
H821317		1.14	0.039	<0.5	6.71	22	160	0.5	<2	5.86	<0.5	35	35	224	9.15	20
H821318		0.99	0.041	<0.5	6.77	43	90	<0.5	<2	6.05	<0.5	41	39	200	9.78	20
H821319		2.09	0.187	<0.5	6.53	340	220	0.6	<2	5.60	<0.5	41	86	107	8.98	20
H821320		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	5.92	44	110	0.9	<2	6.42	<0.5	34	333	14	6.40	10
H821321		0.44	0.256	<0.5	6.16	730	210	0.8	<2	4.69	0.5	38	44	127	8.46	20
H821322		0.90	0.198	<0.5	6.15	3610	260	0.6	<2	5.40	<0.5	31	88	137	6.93	20
H821323		1.12	0.061	<0.5	6.11	1525	200	0.7	<2	5.62	<0.5	36	89	125	7.79	20
H821324		1.61	<0.005	<0.5	6.25	37	40	0.5	<2	6.42	<0.5	42	94	142	8.33	20
H821325		1.76	<0.005	<0.5	7.08	13	1260	<0.5	<2	5.10	<0.5	47	188	127	8.56	20
H821326		1.34	0.018	<0.5	5.31	36	290	0.5	<2	7.96	<0.5	35	76	81	6.94	10
H821327		1.70	0.005	<0.5	5.80	57	80	0.8	<2	6.59	<0.5	43	338	80	7.19	10
H821328		0.07	7.45	0.6	5.93	9100	240	0.9	<2	4.26	<0.5	32	136	121	10.05	20
H821329		1.14	0.017	<0.5	7.57	57	160	0.7	<2	3.44	<0.5	31	67	91	7.19	20
H821001		2.35	<0.005	<0.5	7.90	17	<10	<0.5	<2	7.65	0.5	40	55	129	7.58	20
H821002		1.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.07	45	<10	<0.5	<2	7.26	0.6	39	47	116	6.93	10
H821003		1.95	<0.005	<0.5	7.16	1170	40	<0.5	<2	7.00	<0.5	40	48	112	6.98	20
H821004		2.20	0.078	<0.5	6.85	1835	30	<0.5	<2	6.05	3.6	34	63	99	6.74	10
H821005		2.28	0.011	<0.5	6.63	117	20	<0.5	<2	7.66	<0.5	30	68	88	6.49	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
H821278		0.53	20	3.10	2870	1	1.49	121	1910	16	3.23	8	15	302	<20	0.72
H821279		0.09	10	2.40	1455	<1	2.24	23	600	<2	0.01	<5	39	120	<20	0.90
H821280		1.00	10	2.75	1445	<1	1.58	34	550	<2	0.20	<5	41	111	<20	0.84
H821281		0.27	10	2.84	1430	<1	2.62	37	520	2	0.05	<5	40	152	<20	0.78
H821282		0.04	10	2.91	1390	<1	2.90	38	340	<2	0.02	<5	41	162	<20	0.77
H821283		1.05	10	2.76	1395	<1	1.44	38	400	<2	1.27	<5	39	159	<20	0.67
H821284		0.27	10	2.64	1420	<1	2.40	32	330	<2	0.36	<5	37	122	<20	0.73
H821285		0.29	10	1.84	1420	<1	2.38	13	740	<2	1.08	<5	35	102	<20	0.83
H821286		0.18	10	2.06	1605	<1	2.09	12	590	<2	0.24	<5	37	105	<20	0.99
H821305		1.16	10	2.09	1485	<1	2.05	24	480	<2	0.22	<5	35	163	<20	0.81
H821306		0.73	20	5.18	1255	<1	1.25	127	1260	<2	<0.01	<5	23	242	<20	0.18
H821307		1.85	10	2.19	1445	<1	0.99	25	500	2	0.79	<5	35	199	<20	0.79
H821308		1.21	10	2.18	1440	<1	1.61	25	460	<2	0.20	<5	36	173	<20	0.80
H821309		1.21	10	2.30	1545	<1	1.16	29	450	<2	1.00	<5	38	168	<20	0.80
H821310		0.76	10	2.52	1580	<1	2.05	30	440	<2	0.13	<5	40	157	<20	0.86
H821311		1.62	10	2.23	1330	<1	1.47	31	500	3	1.79	<5	36	164	<20	0.81
H821312		0.99	10	3.46	1155	<1	0.47	72	530	<2	0.40	<5	20	218	<20	0.25
H821313		0.39	10	2.91	1400	<1	1.85	38	410	<2	0.05	<5	42	141	<20	0.70
H821314		0.06	10	2.84	1410	<1	2.33	35	440	<2	0.06	<5	41	252	<20	0.73
H821314 DUP		0.06	10	2.93	1415	<1	2.28	34	440	2	0.06	<5	42	243	<20	0.70
H821315		0.24	10	3.79	1385	<1	1.86	73	610	<2	0.17	<5	38	226	<20	0.54
H821316		0.78	20	3.65	1210	<1	1.87	55	1040	2	0.25	<5	30	279	<20	0.37
H821317		0.66	10	3.00	1510	<1	1.52	40	410	3	0.98	<5	42	236	<20	0.65
H821318		0.49	10	3.35	1605	<1	1.57	49	460	<2	0.54	<5	43	193	<20	0.68
H821319		1.08	10	3.34	1440	<1	1.12	56	510	4	1.26	<5	38	195	<20	0.63
H821320		0.28	20	4.91	1225	<1	1.91	122	1390	3	0.01	<5	22	203	<20	0.17
H821321		1.21	<10	3.05	1265	<1	0.74	38	520	<2	0.83	<5	39	172	<20	0.64
H821322		1.51	10	3.01	1145	<1	0.68	34	630	<2	0.49	<5	30	170	<20	0.50
H821323		0.84	10	3.39	1320	<1	1.60	43	500	<2	0.23	<5	38	183	<20	0.56
H821324		0.13	10	3.67	1425	<1	1.85	52	460	<2	0.12	<5	42	156	<20	0.57
H821325		0.27	10	4.39	1160	<1	1.43	104	440	<2	0.10	<5	35	170	<20	0.51
H821326		0.73	<10	2.78	1580	<1	1.08	50	460	<2	0.13	<5	29	166	<20	0.42
H821327		0.34	10	4.97	1470	<1	1.38	162	910	<2	0.09	5	26	189	<20	0.34
H821328		0.52	20	3.07	2760	2	1.43	115	1810	13	3.23	7	15	287	<20	0.71
H821329		1.08	10	2.56	827	<1	1.61	42	430	<2	0.08	<5	27	99	<20	0.46
H821001		0.01	<10	4.40	1485	<1	1.51	73	210	3	0.11	14	45	106	<20	0.43
H821002		0.01	<10	4.06	1365	<1	1.63	68	180	11	0.09	9	42	66	<20	0.17
H821003		0.16	<10	4.03	1355	<1	1.58	66	190	18	0.16	27	42	69	<20	0.21
H821004		0.26	<10	3.70	1305	<1	1.30	66	200	123	0.82	104	39	84	<20	0.19
H821005		0.24	<10	4.04	1360	<1	1.18	64	180	11	0.22	17	36	92	<20	0.17

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
H821278		<10	<10	144	<10	126	<10
H821279		<10	<10	335	<10	72	<10
H821280		<10	<10	422	<10	72	<10
H821281		<10	10	412	<10	72	<10
H821282		<10	10	417	<10	77	<10
H821283		<10	<10	331	<10	74	<10
H821284		<10	<10	336	10	80	<10
H821285		<10	10	250	10	80	<10
H821286		<10	<10	366	<10	101	<10
H821305		<10	<10	397	<10	108	<10
H821306		<10	<10	186	<10	114	<10
H821307		<10	<10	382	<10	88	<10
H821308		<10	<10	383	<10	98	<10
H821309		<10	<10	412	<10	102	<10
H821310		<10	10	462	<10	105	<10
H821311		<10	<10	387	10	102	<10
H821312		<10	<10	160	10	73	<10
H821313		<10	<10	326	<10	86	<10
H821314		<10	10	327	<10	88	<10
H821314 DUP		<10	10	323	<10	91	<10
H821315		<10	<10	275	<10	95	<10
H821316		<10	<10	224	<10	87	<10
H821317		<10	<10	299	<10	100	<10
H821318		<10	<10	301	10	101	<10
H821319		<10	<10	279	20	86	<10
H821320		<10	<10	153	<10	94	<10
H821321		<10	<10	272	10	98	10
H821322		<10	<10	244	10	95	<10
H821323		<10	10	244	<10	83	<10
H821324		<10	10	266	<10	85	<10
H821325		<10	10	236	<10	90	<10
H821326		<10	10	212	<10	67	10
H821327		<10	10	189	<10	82	<10
H821328		<10	10	139	<10	116	<10
H821329		<10	<10	200	10	183	10
H821001		<10	10	242	<10	74	<10
H821002		<10	10	216	<10	103	<10
H821003		<10	10	215	<10	112	<10
H821004		<10	10	202	10	762	<10
H821005		<10	<10	186	<10	83	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
H821006		1.71	<0.005	<0.5	7.10	45	10	<0.5	<2	6.64	<0.5	32	76	94	6.30	10
H821007		1.24	0.014	<0.5	7.26	67	20	<0.5	<2	6.64	<0.5	30	97	101	6.20	10
H821008		1.01	0.033	<0.5	6.33	159	20	<0.5	<2	6.92	<0.5	34	136	78	5.86	10
H821009		2.11	0.011	<0.5	7.67	160	40	<0.5	<2	7.51	<0.5	30	211	128	4.76	10
H821010		2.42	0.007	<0.5	7.97	59	20	<0.5	<2	7.22	<0.5	35	226	120	5.94	10
H821011		1.87	<0.005	<0.5	8.55	6	40	<0.5	<2	7.83	<0.5	36	200	125	6.29	20
H821012		1.77	<0.005	<0.5	8.13	6	20	<0.5	<2	8.61	<0.5	33	202	123	6.04	20
H821013		0.53	<0.005	<0.5	8.06	7	20	<0.5	<2	7.38	<0.5	31	199	106	5.88	10
H821014		1.11	<0.005	<0.5	7.48	61	30	<0.5	<2	6.70	<0.5	32	217	314	5.87	10
H821014 DUP		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	7.77	65	30	<0.5	<2	6.92	<0.5	33	229	310	6.04	10
H821015		1.43	0.155	<0.5	6.04	>10000	30	<0.5	<2	7.75	<0.5	24	223	16	6.63	10
H821016		0.07	2.86	<0.5	7.49	2190	710	13.8	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	152	101	3.49	20
H821017		1.06	0.006	<0.5	7.29	168	40	<0.5	<2	6.97	<0.5	37	260	88	5.76	10
H821018		1.95	<0.005	<0.5	7.28	18	<10	<0.5	<2	7.31	<0.5	46	256	131	7.49	10
H821019		1.40	<0.005	<0.5	7.48	7	30	<0.5	<2	7.70	<0.5	37	174	96	6.18	10
H821020		1.39	<0.005	<0.5	7.53	53	80	<0.5	<2	6.89	<0.5	51	124	139	6.46	10
H821021		0.53	<0.005	<0.5	5.13	28	30	<0.5	<2	8.18	<0.5	24	63	20	4.49	10
H821022		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	7.46	22	<10	<0.5	<2	6.71	<0.5	46	139	98	6.85	20
H821023		0.47	0.012	<0.5	7.10	38	190	<0.5	<2	8.70	<0.5	40	135	112	6.57	10
H821024		2.12	<0.005	<0.5	7.46	<5	50	<0.5	<2	7.09	<0.5	45	148	93	7.68	20
H821025		1.25	<0.005	<0.5	7.71	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	6.14	<0.5	47	168	145	8.02	20
H821026		2.19	<0.005	<0.5	6.73	10	30	<0.5	4	7.11	<0.5	36	217	19	5.64	10
H821027		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	6.55	<5	100	<0.5	<2	7.07	<0.5	37	205	32	5.65	10
H821028		2.30	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	<5	170	<0.5	5	6.45	<0.5	41	250	14	5.81	10
H821029		2.19	<0.005	<0.5	6.81	<5	240	<0.5	3	6.22	<0.5	41	241	33	5.77	10
H821030		2.65	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	<5	50	<0.5	3	6.11	<0.5	43	268	34	6.11	10
H821031		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	<5	70	<0.5	2	6.37	<0.5	45	280	150	6.36	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 K % 0.01	ME-ICP61 La ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01
H821006		0.20	<10	3.82	1235	<1	1.27	67	190	2	0.22	8	39	76	<20	0.19
H821007		0.27	<10	3.29	1075	<1	1.29	60	170	4	0.38	<5	37	86	<20	0.21
H821008		0.20	<10	3.89	1105	<1	1.04	72	170	6	1.19	<5	29	72	<20	0.18
H821009		0.41	<10	3.51	985	<1	1.54	72	170	<2	0.55	<5	34	90	<20	0.25
H821010		0.27	<10	3.54	1090	<1	1.52	83	180	<2	0.33	<5	34	106	<20	0.23
H821011		0.21	<10	3.72	1125	<1	1.32	84	190	2	0.08	<5	35	117	<20	0.17
H821012		0.11	<10	3.58	1120	<1	1.90	82	180	2	0.08	<5	34	83	<20	0.13
H821013		0.17	<10	3.51	1065	<1	1.46	80	170	<2	0.03	<5	33	105	<20	0.22
H821014		0.24	<10	3.43	1065	<1	1.36	87	170	<2	0.19	<5	33	102	<20	0.20
H821014 DUP		0.25	<10	3.54	1100	<1	1.40	89	180	<2	0.21	<5	35	105	<20	0.22
H821015		0.26	<10	3.22	1030	<1	1.02	78	140	<2	1.60	5	26	78	<20	0.12
H821016		3.19	50	0.39	71	2	0.09	12	330	26	0.02	161	15	146	20	0.28
H821017		0.27	<10	3.76	1200	<1	1.29	127	160	<2	0.11	<5	30	116	<20	0.17
H821018		0.03	<10	4.54	1305	<1	1.00	145	170	<2	0.08	<5	38	45	<20	0.15
H821019		0.16	<10	4.50	1165	<1	1.11	138	160	<2	0.05	<5	26	103	<20	0.16
H821020		0.38	<10	4.79	1185	<1	0.91	186	180	<2	0.10	<5	27	93	<20	0.19
H821021		0.08	<10	3.00	1015	1	1.07	87	90	<2	0.01	<5	14	69	<20	0.18
H821022		0.03	<10	4.61	1220	<1	1.54	160	200	<2	0.13	<5	31	61	<20	0.19
H821023		0.78	<10	3.92	1415	<1	0.54	141	190	<2	0.19	<5	32	59	<20	0.25
H821024		0.24	<10	4.39	1315	<1	0.96	135	240	<2	0.14	<5	36	56	<20	0.19
H821025		0.01	<10	4.79	1205	<1	1.43	133	260	<2	0.14	<5	38	49	<20	0.20
H821026		0.18	10	5.07	928	<1	1.36	124	130	13	0.04	<5	36	58	<20	0.16
H821027		0.53	10	5.28	1015	<1	0.78	121	140	<2	0.02	<5	34	71	<20	0.14
H821028		0.72	10	5.76	809	<1	0.60	127	140	<2	0.01	<5	37	58	<20	0.14
H821029		0.72	10	6.06	916	1	0.57	132	120	<2	0.01	<5	36	53	<20	0.13
H821030		0.24	10	6.04	1015	<1	1.28	146	130	2	0.02	<5	36	58	<20	0.06
H821031		0.37	10	6.44	1250	<1	0.79	151	130	3	0.32	<5	40	84	<20	0.11

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 27-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129644

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
H821006		<10	<10	199	<10	60	10
H821007		<10	10	193	<10	55	<10
H821008		<10	10	161	<10	37	10
H821009		<10	10	176	<10	26	<10
H821010		<10	10	185	<10	42	<10
H821011		<10	10	193	<10	60	<10
H821012		<10	10	180	<10	57	<10
H821013		<10	10	177	<10	56	<10
H821014		<10	10	190	<10	47	<10
H821014 DUP		<10	10	199	<10	49	<10
H821015		<10	<10	137	<10	38	<10
H821016		<10	<10	104	20	15	<10
H821017		<10	10	161	<10	44	10
H821018		<10	10	224	<10	74	<10
H821019		<10	10	146	<10	50	<10
H821020		<10	10	164	<10	53	10
H821021		<10	<10	112	<10	39	<10
H821022		<10	10	188	<10	67	10
H821023		<10	<10	188	<10	59	<10
H821024		<10	<10	222	<10	83	<10
H821025		<10	10	231	<10	82	10
H821026		<10	10	170	<10	80	<10
H821027		<10	10	158	<10	34	<10
H821028		<10	10	168	<10	35	<10
H821029		<10	10	166	<10	37	<10
H821030		<10	10	168	<10	47	<10
H821031		<10	10	177	<10	85	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
This copy reported on 24-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09129928

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE
P.O. No.:
This report is for 77 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-NOV-2009.
The following have access to data associated with this certificate:
CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129928

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005
N523501		2.02	0.050
N523502		1.80	0.025
N523503		1.33	0.028
N523504		0.83	0.254
N523505		0.89	0.083
N523506		0.83	0.108
N523507		0.79	0.073
N523508		1.73	0.235
N523509		1.68	0.118
N523510		1.87	0.185
N523511		<0.02	0.190
N523512		0.07	7.31
N523513		1.32	0.140
N523514		1.96	0.330
N523515		1.62	0.277
N523516		1.83	0.209
N523517		1.77	0.141
N523518		1.87	0.322
N523519		1.86	0.217
N523520		0.85	0.621
N523521		1.17	0.296
N523522		1.48	0.141
N523523		1.76	0.133
N523524		0.59	0.263
N523525		0.69	0.238
H821035		2.52	<0.005
H821036		1.91	<0.005
H821037		1.91	<0.005
H821038		1.77	0.009
H821039		2.00	0.005
H821155		1.78	0.020
H821156		2.63	<0.005
H821157		2.64	<0.005
H821157 DUP		<0.02	<0.005
H821158		1.94	<0.005
H821159		2.39	<0.005
H821160		1.85	<0.005
H821166		1.56	<0.005
H821167		2.81	<0.005
H821168		1.28	<0.005

Comments: MISSING ASSAY TAG ON SAMPLE #H821178 AND ON SAMPLE #H821166 THE ASSAY TAG SAYS H821066

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09129928

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au
	Units	kg	g/t
	LOR	0.02	0.005
H821169		1.93	<0.005
H821176		2.11	<0.005
H821177		1.80	0.006
H821178		0.06	7.18
H821199		1.93	0.243
H821200		1.45	0.022
H821201		1.68	0.032
H821202		2.22	<0.005
H821216		1.56	<0.005
H821217		2.37	<0.005
H821218		1.70	<0.005
H821219		0.63	<0.005
H821220		1.97	<0.005
H821220 DUP		<0.02	<0.005
H821221		2.14	0.005
H821222		2.26	0.070
H821223		2.20	0.769
H821224		2.31	0.005
H821225		1.99	<0.005
H821226		0.58	0.020
H821228		0.07	7.15
H821339		2.14	<0.005
H821340		0.98	<0.005
H821341		1.38	<0.005
H821342		2.39	<0.005
H821346		0.41	<0.005
H821347		1.40	0.007
H821348		1.24	<0.005
H821349		0.96	<0.005
H821350		0.84	<0.005
H821351		0.39	<0.005
H821407		0.90	0.018
H821408		0.58	0.017
H821409		2.17	<0.005
H821410		2.14	<0.005
H821411		1.44	<0.005
H821412		1.61	<0.005

Comments: MISSING ASSAY TAG ON SAMPLE #H821178 AND ON SAMPLE #H821166 THE ASSAY TAG SAYS H821066

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09130090

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 113 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 4-DEC-2009.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
FND-02	Find Sample for Addn Analysis

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
N523658		1.9	4.53	62	930	0.7	2	0.46	<0.5	4	17	237	1.11	10	2.47	10
N523659		2.4	6.39	94	1360	0.8	2	0.99	<0.5	7	22	301	1.66	20	3.34	10
N523660		3.2	4.53	99	1380	0.8	2	0.67	<0.5	4	16	360	1.14	10	3.50	10
N523661		1.4	6.75	61	1370	1.0	<2	0.68	<0.5	5	21	167	1.53	20	4.02	20
N523662		1.0	6.98	42	1460	1.0	<2	0.67	<0.5	5	24	90	1.44	20	4.07	20
N523663		1.1	6.49	35	1280	1.1	<2	0.63	<0.5	6	18	209	1.40	20	3.21	20
N523667		1.2	6.64	41	1150	1.1	<2	0.63	<0.5	8	22	157	1.41	20	3.34	20
N523668		2.2	6.45	68	1230	1.0	2	0.78	<0.5	8	16	277	1.56	20	3.08	20
N523669		3.2	6.54	74	1050	0.9	<2	0.55	<0.5	7	30	302	1.40	20	3.06	20
N523670		0.9	6.65	38	1250	1.1	<2	0.71	<0.5	7	16	182	1.52	20	3.07	20
N523671		2.2	7.27	35	2170	1.1	<2	1.17	<0.5	5	17	79	1.57	20	3.04	20
N523606		0.5	6.71	8	700	1.5	2	3.06	<0.5	19	94	45	3.73	20	2.27	20
N523607		0.6	7.07	8	820	1.6	<2	3.36	<0.5	18	88	36	3.69	20	2.47	20
N523608		<0.5	7.10	7	850	1.6	<2	2.97	<0.5	17	85	28	3.42	20	2.09	20
N523609		<0.5	6.86	12	670	1.3	<2	3.80	<0.5	13	64	31	2.79	10	1.82	20
N523610		0.5	6.66	13	730	1.3	<2	3.11	<0.5	15	73	37	3.08	20	1.81	20
N523611 DUP		<0.5	6.87	11	750	1.4	<2	3.21	<0.5	14	75	36	3.15	20	1.90	20
N523612		<0.5	6.73	<5	690	1.3	<2	2.91	<0.5	15	83	56	3.04	20	1.50	20
N523613		<0.5	6.31	5	540	1.1	<2	2.77	<0.5	15	61	26	2.77	10	1.09	20
N523614		<0.5	6.56	15	640	1.2	<2	3.29	<0.5	17	81	37	3.44	20	1.50	20
N523615		1.1	5.97	10	680	1.3	<2	2.55	<0.5	21	63	26	3.95	20	1.34	20
N523616		0.5	6.66	11	860	1.4	<2	2.93	<0.5	14	87	57	3.20	20	2.08	20
N523617		0.5	7.11	11	850	1.4	<2	3.19	<0.5	15	85	43	3.21	20	2.00	20
N523618		<0.5	6.71	9	490	0.9	<2	4.21	<0.5	26	83	58	6.31	20	1.73	10
N523619		<0.5	6.95	<5	520	0.9	<2	3.56	<0.5	18	106	41	4.08	10	1.83	20
N523620		<0.5	6.40	8	750	1.1	<2	3.07	<0.5	13	73	32	2.95	20	1.81	20
N523621		<0.5	7.04	<5	930	1.3	<2	2.72	<0.5	14	73	43	3.08	20	1.95	20
N523622		<0.5	6.43	5	860	1.3	3	3.41	0.7	12	65	45	2.82	20	1.58	20
N523623		<0.5	7.16	2120	710	13.4	3	0.02	0.8	<1	148	104	3.38	20	3.07	50
N523624		<0.5	6.22	11	730	0.9	2	3.25	0.6	11	56	28	2.55	20	0.83	20
H821040		<0.5	5.41	45	290	<0.5	2	9.89	0.8	28	162	16	4.21	10	0.73	<10
H821041		<0.5	7.11	40	20	<0.5	2	6.88	1.3	38	309	80	5.69	10	0.03	<10
H821042		<0.5	7.08	41	30	<0.5	<2	6.87	1.1	35	318	3	5.03	10	0.04	<10
H821043		<0.5	6.85	82	320	<0.5	<2	7.52	1.0	33	307	29	5.08	10	0.30	<10
H821044		<0.5	5.54	87	940	<0.5	<2	6.08	0.8	32	224	58	4.57	10	1.06	<10
H821045		<0.5	6.30	55	660	<0.5	2	8.58	1.2	37	302	30	5.56	10	0.57	<10
H821046		<0.5	6.11	15	490	<0.5	2	8.11	0.9	24	238	35	4.58	10	0.47	<10
H821047		0.5	5.57	33	260	0.8	<2	5.13	0.7	33	25	1340	3.08	10	1.12	10
H821048		<0.5	5.81	16	220	0.8	<2	2.48	0.5	36	12	238	2.88	10	1.54	20
H821049		<0.5	6.01	7	220	0.9	<2	2.57	0.6	8	9	71	3.29	10	1.74	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10
N523658		0.25	150	288	1.81	5	230	63	0.70	48	2	349	<20	0.04	<10	<10
N523659		0.55	321	82	2.69	6	350	50	1.25	64	3	871	<20	0.06	<10	10
N523660		0.43	199	392	0.96	3	170	66	0.81	70	2	1380	<20	0.04	<10	<10
N523661		0.43	231	44	2.54	7	370	33	1.26	34	3	621	<20	0.07	<10	10
N523662		0.41	228	19	2.68	7	380	41	1.19	15	2	619	<20	0.06	<10	<10
N523663		0.37	186	19	2.83	7	410	16	0.79	12	3	1260	<20	0.07	<10	<10
N523667		0.38	161	22	2.85	8	380	19	1.00	36	3	474	<20	0.07	<10	<10
N523668		0.29	164	12	3.05	5	370	16	1.24	81	3	722	<20	0.06	<10	10
N523669		0.30	146	29	3.02	7	320	54	1.02	90	2	474	<20	0.05	<10	<10
N523670		0.42	172	25	2.89	6	360	13	0.92	20	3	577	<20	0.07	<10	10
N523671		0.59	275	6	3.23	7	380	16	0.92	10	3	2310	<20	0.06	<10	<10
N523606		1.45	680	1	1.58	45	630	12	0.33	<5	13	604	<20	0.10	<10	<10
N523607		1.51	660	1	1.89	42	600	11	0.74	<5	11	595	<20	0.12	<10	<10
N523608		1.41	608	3	2.40	39	680	12	1.14	<5	11	496	<20	0.11	<10	<10
N523609		1.56	536	1	2.67	30	710	12	0.32	<5	8	600	<20	0.12	<10	<10
N523610		1.40	560	3	2.59	36	630	9	0.29	<5	9	549	<20	0.13	<10	<10
N523611 DUP		1.43	563	2	2.58	39	650	11	0.28	<5	10	557	<20	0.14	<10	<10
N523612		1.36	579	5	2.85	38	640	9	0.48	<5	10	635	<20	0.15	<10	<10
N523613		1.31	561	3	3.36	30	680	7	0.93	<5	8	644	<20	0.11	<10	<10
N523614		1.53	659	3	2.86	36	610	9	0.71	<5	11	605	<20	0.14	<10	<10
N523615		1.40	584	85	1.96	38	530	10	2.11	<5	10	602	<20	0.11	<10	<10
N523616		1.46	598	8	2.49	38	690	8	0.42	<5	9	496	<20	0.15	<10	<10
N523617		1.53	561	6	2.54	36	710	10	0.24	<5	10	532	<20	0.13	<10	<10
N523618		2.47	1090	1	1.64	47	490	7	0.32	<5	24	574	<20	0.14	<10	<10
N523619		1.89	732	<1	2.42	49	640	8	0.11	<5	13	515	<20	0.11	<10	<10
N523620		1.43	552	5	2.78	36	660	7	0.43	<5	8	641	<20	0.11	<10	<10
N523621		1.34	528	6	2.54	38	660	8	0.33	<5	9	709	<20	0.09	<10	<10
N523622		1.64	541	2	3.09	38	700	16	0.11	7	8	672	<20	0.10	<10	20
N523623		0.37	67	2	0.09	12	320	29	0.02	153	14	143	20	0.24	<10	<10
N523624		1.49	457	<1	3.85	27	670	9	0.09	7	7	721	<20	0.09	<10	20
H821040		4.60	987	<1	0.61	81	70	4	0.03	<5	25	54	<20	0.09	<10	10
H821041		5.06	931	<1	1.45	122	110	<2	0.03	9	34	52	<20	0.11	<10	20
H821042		5.16	867	<1	1.46	120	80	<2	0.01	<5	34	49	<20	0.09	<10	20
H821043		4.71	928	<1	1.00	107	80	3	0.13	6	34	44	<20	0.10	<10	10
H821044		3.58	927	<1	0.27	89	100	2	0.02	<5	27	39	<20	0.10	<10	10
H821045		4.53	1160	<1	0.16	115	100	2	0.02	<5	33	40	<20	0.10	<10	10
H821046		4.31	995	<1	1.21	80	70	<2	0.02	<5	29	68	<20	0.11	<10	20
H821047		1.25	504	<1	0.72	28	160	4	0.28	<5	7	69	<20	0.11	<10	10
H821048		0.98	249	1	0.55	15	190	4	0.47	<5	5	43	<20	0.10	<10	<10
H821049		1.04	236	1	0.51	14	180	5	0.77	<5	5	37	<20	0.09	<10	<10

ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
N523658		29	10	46	<10
N523659		38	<10	68	<10
N523660		33	10	60	<10
N523661		38	10	44	<10
N523662		43	<10	35	<10
N523663		50	10	27	<10
N523667		43	10	34	<10
N523668		40	<10	60	<10
N523669		35	10	63	<10
N523670		45	<10	30	<10
N523671		41	10	36	<10
N523606		97	<10	82	10
N523607		92	<10	69	10
N523608		85	<10	57	<10
N523609		64	<10	53	<10
N523610		77	10	57	<10
N523611 DUP		82	<10	60	<10
N523612		81	10	49	<10
N523613		62	10	47	<10
N523614		84	10	51	<10
N523615		77	10	66	<10
N523616		84	10	62	<10
N523617		80	10	60	<10
N523618		166	<10	101	10
N523619		102	<10	67	<10
N523620		71	<10	49	<10
N523621		75	<10	65	<10
N523622		67	<10	66	<10
N523623		98	10	18	<10
N523624		57	<10	53	<10
H821040		119	<10	30	<10
H821041		154	<10	50	<10
H821042		157	<10	48	<10
H821043		152	<10	42	<10
H821044		127	<10	37	<10
H821045		150	<10	56	<10
H821046		129	<10	39	<10
H821047		41	<10	13	<10
H821048		23	<10	13	<10
H821049		22	<10	17	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
H821050		<0.5	5.75	23	210	0.8	2	2.41	1.1	55	13	54	5.79	10	1.61	20
H821051		<0.5	5.75	18	230	0.8	<2	2.51	1.4	61	15	383	7.05	10	1.51	20
H821052		<0.5	7.06	<5	270	0.5	<2	5.71	1.5	25	62	38	7.27	10	1.37	<10
H821053		<0.5	6.28	9	170	<0.5	3	7.25	1.4	34	55	125	7.00	10	0.79	<10
H821054		<0.5	6.26	<5	130	<0.5	2	7.26	1.4	32	23	97	6.96	10	0.56	<10
H821055		<0.5	6.02	6	90	<0.5	<2	8.17	1.8	30	7	86	8.42	20	0.26	<10
H821056		<0.5	7.41	14	300	<0.5	4	8.15	1.4	38	100	144	7.37	10	0.55	<10
H821057		<0.5	7.32	10	510	<0.5	4	7.56	1.3	33	120	93	6.24	20	0.68	<10
H821058		<0.5	6.60	7	600	<0.5	3	7.10	1.4	41	92	130	7.33	10	0.47	<10
H821059		<0.5	6.22	5	450	<0.5	<2	6.59	1.4	43	72	91	6.89	10	0.30	<10
H821060		<0.5	6.13	<5	520	<0.5	2	6.74	1.5	46	57	67	6.97	10	0.28	<10
H821061		<0.5	6.21	<5	550	<0.5	2	6.64	1.5	42	67	74	7.25	10	0.26	<10
H821062		<0.5	6.52	11	980	<0.5	<2	6.19	1.5	43	64	66	7.51	10	0.35	<10
H821063		<0.5	7.23	5	3390	0.7	<2	1.63	<0.5	6	26	5	1.52	20	0.87	20
H821064		<0.5	6.61	11	1270	0.5	3	2.45	1.0	17	22	62	4.71	10	0.28	20
H821065		<0.5	7.07	9	2560	0.5	3	3.21	0.9	20	51	44	4.66	20	0.55	10
H821207		<0.5	6.83	<5	20	<0.5	4	4.82	1.7	31	75	22	7.91	20	0.04	<10
H821208		<0.5	5.63	8	100	0.5	2	4.81	0.5	8	20	2	2.22	10	0.07	10
H821209		<0.5	6.94	8	20	<0.5	3	4.18	1.8	37	63	50	8.82	20	0.06	10
H821210		<0.5	7.31	19	40	<0.5	3	6.13	1.3	34	140	52	6.37	20	0.08	<10
H821211		<0.5	6.05	<5	550	0.5	2	2.17	0.5	8	24	3	2.27	10	1.08	10
H821212		<0.5	7.11	54	130	<0.5	3	4.99	1.2	34	101	82	5.82	10	0.43	<10
H821213		<0.5	7.26	52	120	<0.5	<2	5.81	1.0	35	117	81	5.02	20	0.28	<10
H821214		<0.5	7.80	56	480	<0.5	<2	7.23	<0.5	33	168	114	5.49	20	1.63	<10
H821215		0.5	7.50	35	180	<0.5	3	6.47	<0.5	32	44	84	7.22	20	0.45	<10
H821227		<0.5	6.68	98	110	<0.5	3	6.10	<0.5	38	11	78	8.22	20	0.75	<10
H821228		<0.5	6.15	17	20	<0.5	2	5.93	<0.5	38	12	84	7.79	20	0.15	<10
H821230		<0.5	6.27	29	60	<0.5	2	6.36	<0.5	37	13	79	7.44	20	0.58	<10
H821231		<0.5	7.03	57	10	<0.5	<2	7.20	<0.5	39	42	109	7.63	20	0.02	<10
H821232		<0.5	4.45	21	10	<0.5	<2	12.30	<0.5	25	24	59	5.85	10	0.01	<10
H821233		<0.5	7.03	17	10	<0.5	<2	7.24	<0.5	40	41	111	7.58	20	0.02	<10
H821234		<0.5	6.74	17	10	<0.5	<2	7.18	<0.5	33	41	110	7.18	20	0.01	<10
H821235		<0.5	6.65	45	100	<0.5	2	6.64	<0.5	41	46	84	7.11	20	0.68	<10
H821236		<0.5	6.39	31	60	<0.5	3	6.72	<0.5	35	51	98	7.01	20	0.55	<10
H821237		<0.5	6.83	18	10	<0.5	<2	6.14	<0.5	40	57	87	7.53	20	0.02	<10
H821238		<0.5	7.67	28	40	<0.5	<2	6.95	<0.5	29	80	75	6.31	20	0.20	<10
H821239		<0.5	7.52	335	50	<0.5	<2	6.89	<0.5	28	123	79	6.11	20	0.29	<10
H821493		0.8	6.65	22	500	0.9	3	3.53	<0.5	23	144	226	4.27	20	0.90	10
H821494		0.6	6.43	21	470	0.9	3	2.91	<0.5	23	166	133	4.27	20	1.32	10
H821495		1.0	6.14	26	530	0.9	<2	3.09	<0.5	22	215	214	3.82	20	1.12	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
H821050		1.01	207	1	0.45	45	240	5	3.45	<5	6	36	<20	0.09	<10	<10
H821051		1.19	304	1	0.31	44	240	3	3.36	<5	8	30	<20	0.07	<10	<10
H821052		1.75	889	<1	0.45	42	300	3	0.08	<5	28	57	<20	0.21	<10	10
H821053		2.61	1190	<1	0.58	42	250	4	0.07	<5	34	77	<20	0.28	<10	10
H821054		2.52	1330	<1	0.67	35	230	2	0.08	6	34	89	<20	0.29	<10	10
H821055		1.99	1765	<1	0.38	21	320	2	0.10	<5	33	58	<20	0.23	<10	10
H821056		2.04	1400	<1	0.83	59	240	2	0.67	7	37	112	<20	0.25	<10	10
H821057		2.27	1265	<1	0.97	61	220	3	0.05	8	35	132	<20	0.21	<10	10
H821058		3.28	1505	<1	0.62	103	210	2	0.04	<5	32	101	<20	0.25	<10	10
H821059		4.23	1165	<1	0.71	122	200	2	0.02	6	28	123	<20	0.28	<10	10
H821060		4.34	1190	<1	0.65	136	190	<2	0.02	7	28	136	<20	0.27	<10	10
H821061		4.26	1285	<1	0.62	107	210	3	0.02	5	31	151	<20	0.31	<10	10
H821062		3.82	1335	<1	0.46	103	240	4	0.02	7	32	125	<20	0.32	<10	10
H821063		0.64	329	1	0.71	14	270	6	0.01	<5	10	161	<20	0.23	<10	<10
H821064		1.25	1075	2	0.34	37	410	3	0.64	5	9	78	<20	0.15	<10	<10
H821065		1.48	947	1	0.47	44	320	5	0.04	8	20	109	<20	0.23	<10	<10
H821207		3.90	1240	<1	2.38	57	220	3	0.04	<5	35	95	<20	0.25	<10	20
H821208		0.89	662	<1	4.49	12	320	3	0.02	5	8	119	<20	0.18	<10	30
H821209		3.85	1095	<1	2.32	61	440	2	0.04	<5	35	79	<20	0.21	<10	20
H821210		4.18	1080	<1	1.96	111	240	2	0.05	5	32	76	<20	0.19	<10	20
H821211		2.15	408	<1	2.20	21	330	<2	<0.01	<5	8	48	<20	0.18	<10	10
H821212		3.66	892	<1	1.60	81	290	2	0.06	<5	28	69	<20	0.25	<10	10
H821213		3.65	907	<1	2.16	91	140	<2	0.05	<5	25	84	<20	0.16	<10	20
H821214		3.63	956	<1	0.55	76	130	<2	0.09	<5	31	58	<20	0.14	<10	10
H821215		3.27	1120	<1	1.65	45	230	<2	0.11	<5	36	66	<20	0.36	<10	10
H821227		2.99	1435	<1	1.53	41	270	<2	0.17	<5	41	88	<20	0.34	<10	10
H821229		3.10	1405	<1	1.74	42	240	<2	0.13	<5	40	89	<20	0.32	<10	10
H821230		3.06	1400	<1	1.76	42	230	<2	0.14	<5	40	81	<20	0.19	<10	10
H821231		3.89	1285	<1	1.89	63	210	<2	0.07	5	43	60	<20	0.40	<10	10
H821232		3.96	1665	<1	0.88	37	130	<2	0.07	<5	25	74	<20	0.24	<10	<10
H821233		4.04	1375	<1	1.29	63	220	<2	0.10	6	42	92	<20	0.41	<10	<10
H821234		3.87	1325	<1	1.65	59	190	<2	0.08	<5	40	69	<20	0.35	<10	10
H821235		3.75	1330	<1	1.35	60	200	<2	0.22	18	40	86	<20	0.24	<10	10
H821236		3.73	1295	<1	1.22	59	190	<2	0.15	8	40	92	<20	0.24	<10	10
H821237		4.01	1225	<1	1.56	66	210	<2	0.11	<5	42	54	<20	0.20	<10	10
H821238		3.08	1050	<1	1.76	50	200	<2	0.06	<5	33	91	<20	0.20	<10	10
H821239		3.07	1050	<1	1.46	54	180	<2	0.22	5	33	99	<20	0.25	<10	<10
H821493		1.84	570	23	2.90	75	550	7	0.89	<5	20	492	<20	0.12	<10	20
H821494		1.83	522	12	2.45	73	640	5	0.66	<5	18	457	<20	0.10	<10	10
H821495		2.15	603	13	2.36	78	770	6	0.72	<5	17	515	<20	0.11	<10	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	1	10	2	10
H821050		29	<10	16	<10
H821051		35	<10	18	<10
H821052		179	<10	45	10
H821053		209	<10	75	<10
H821054		220	<10	79	<10
H821055		235	<10	111	<10
H821056		221	<10	84	<10
H821057		220	<10	61	<10
H821058		192	<10	80	<10
H821059		176	<10	84	<10
H821060		175	<10	77	<10
H821061		195	<10	76	<10
H821062		205	<10	88	10
H821063		65	<10	24	<10
H821064		56	<10	59	<10
H821065		141	<10	57	<10
H821207		219	<10	61	<10
H821208		56	<10	11	<10
H821209		248	<10	40	<10
H821210		209	<10	58	<10
H821211		58	<10	23	<10
H821212		197	<10	60	<10
H821213		144	<10	62	<10
H821214		163	<10	52	<10
H821215		241	<10	66	<10
H821227		264	<10	67	<10
H821229		247	<10	76	<10
H821230		238	<10	58	<10
H821231		239	<10	75	<10
H821232		148	<10	57	<10
H821233		235	<10	82	<10
H821234		217	<10	77	<10
H821235		216	<10	68	<10
H821236		216	<10	66	<10
H821237		222	<10	77	<10
H821238		196	<10	64	<10
H821239		190	<10	57	<10
H821493		133	<10	49	<10
H821494		129	<10	37	<10
H821495		124	<10	51	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
H821496		0.9	6.25	21	550	1.0	2	2.73	2.7	20	178	121	3.76	20	1.50	20
H821497		2.2	6.17	21	590	1.2	<2	2.48	<0.5	21	175	311	3.84	20	1.65	20
H821498		0.7	6.56	38	560	1.4	<2	2.26	<0.5	21	124	57	4.40	20	1.93	20
H821499		0.6	6.54	31	600	1.4	<2	2.64	<0.5	19	101	71	4.43	20	1.88	10
H821500		0.6	6.61	29	620	1.3	<2	2.04	<0.5	19	88	84	3.97	20	1.80	10
H821187		<0.5	7.70	19	30	<0.5	3	6.60	<0.5	42	164	137	8.02	20	0.10	<10
H821188		<0.5	7.01	39	300	1.1	<2	7.92	<0.5	40	154	130	7.67	20	0.80	<10
H821189		<0.5	6.79	6	1030	1.4	<2	1.77	<0.5	3	10	5	0.99	30	1.50	<10
H821190		<0.5	6.68	59	970	1.3	<2	1.56	<0.5	2	12	3	0.96	30	1.26	<10
H821191		<0.5	6.79	17	1030	1.7	<2	1.64	<0.5	3	14	4	1.10	30	2.10	10
H821192		<0.5	6.86	30	1050	1.6	<2	1.59	<0.5	4	14	7	1.09	30	1.99	10
H821193		<0.5	6.55	36	1040	1.6	<2	1.55	<0.5	4	14	7	1.05	30	1.80	10
H821194		<0.5	6.69	18	1060	1.5	<2	1.57	<0.5	3	15	6	1.10	30	1.57	10
H821195		<0.5	6.72	1315	640	9.0	2	0.02	<0.5	2	252	32	3.29	20	2.59	40
H821196		<0.5	7.20	14	1250	1.7	<2	1.65	<0.5	3	15	6	1.13	30	1.95	10
H821197		<0.5	6.73	10	910	1.4	<2	1.51	<0.5	4	14	6	1.09	30	1.39	10
H821198		<0.5	6.73	12	900	1.4	<2	1.60	<0.5	5	19	12	1.42	30	1.39	10
H821240		<0.5	7.85	45	20	<0.5	<2	6.22	<0.5	35	175	118	6.45	20	0.09	<10
H821241		<0.5	7.98	30	10	<0.5	<2	7.59	<0.5	25	215	99	6.01	20	0.03	<10
H821242		0.5	7.34	72	120	<0.5	<2	6.75	<0.5	32	206	99	5.80	10	0.42	10
H821243		<0.5	7.04	73	20	<0.5	<2	8.85	<0.5	36	203	112	5.85	10	0.04	10
H821244		<0.5	7.74	24	10	<0.5	<2	5.74	<0.5	45	144	123	7.15	10	0.02	10
H821245		<0.5	4.88	33	40	<0.5	<2	12.50	<0.5	31	94	138	5.99	10	0.05	10
H821246		<0.5	7.45	26	10	<0.5	<2	6.03	<0.5	42	160	111	7.48	10	0.01	10
H821247		<0.5	7.16	25	10	<0.5	<2	5.71	<0.5	43	156	128	7.85	10	0.01	10
H821248		<0.5	7.65	275	750	<0.5	<2	6.30	<0.5	33	255	17	6.08	10	1.64	10
H821249		<0.5	6.88	91	50	<0.5	<2	6.47	<0.5	41	225	20	6.28	10	0.06	10
N523653		3.7	5.94	103	1180	1.0	<2	0.54	<0.5	6	14	415	1.07	20	2.67	10
N523654		2.6	6.81	103	1350	1.1	<2	0.84	<0.5	7	15	422	1.35	20	2.84	20
H821146		1.6	6.86	29	650	1.1	2	2.27	<0.5	23	116	122	4.43	20	1.77	20
H821032		<0.5	6.58	<5	70	<0.5	2	6.07	<0.5	42	295	135	6.04	10	0.32	10
H821033		<0.5	6.60	5	70	<0.5	<2	6.76	<0.5	40	281	40	5.73	10	0.40	10
H821034		<0.5	6.66	13	60	<0.5	<2	6.88	<0.5	39	279	48	5.64	10	0.38	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
H821496		1.98	604	2	2.28	77	700	9	0.82	<5	17	511	<20	0.11	<10	10
H821497		1.78	697	21	2.13	75	690	19	1.66	<5	16	477	<20	0.11	<10	10
H821498		1.78	709	7	1.64	59	660	10	1.45	<5	16	386	<20	0.11	<10	10
H821499		1.68	874	8	1.45	50	580	7	1.15	<5	16	473	<20	0.09	<10	<10
H821500		1.48	673	11	2.00	48	530	7	1.54	<5	13	380	<20	0.10	<10	10
H821187		2.89	1640	<1	2.36	106	250	2	0.10	<5	37	211	<20	0.47	<10	10
H821188		2.74	1435	<1	1.69	93	290	8	0.50	11	31	303	<20	0.39	<10	10
H821189		0.30	143	<1	3.89	4	200	16	0.23	<5	2	388	<20	0.07	<10	20
H821190		0.24	139	<1	4.29	5	190	16	0.39	<5	2	746	<20	0.06	<10	20
H821191		0.31	138	<1	3.09	7	290	16	0.53	<5	2	544	<20	0.08	<10	20
H821192		0.35	169	<1	3.37	6	280	24	0.43	<5	2	682	<20	0.08	<10	20
H821193		0.36	166	<1	3.35	8	290	24	0.45	5	2	714	<20	0.07	<10	20
H821194		0.35	162	<1	3.93	6	280	18	0.50	<5	2	827	<20	0.07	<10	20
H821195		0.33	64	2	0.08	22	320	22	0.01	96	14	95	20	0.25	<10	<10
H821196		0.35	165	<1	3.49	5	290	14	0.41	5	2	786	<20	0.08	<10	20
H821197		0.33	170	<1	3.92	7	290	8	0.48	<5	2	674	<20	0.07	<10	20
H821198		0.41	212	<1	3.71	11	270	22	0.63	<5	3	629	<20	0.07	<10	20
H821240		3.52	944	<1	1.89	71	190	<2	0.08	5	34	57	<20	0.14	<10	10
H821241		3.58	1075	<1	1.83	76	150	<2	0.06	6	33	92	<20	0.29	<10	10
H821242		3.27	1025	<1	1.57	77	210	<2	0.16	<5	32	61	<20	0.25	<10	<10
H821243		3.51	1225	<1	1.52	84	140	3	0.07	<5	32	64	<20	0.29	<10	10
H821244		4.19	1190	<1	2.13	164	230	<2	0.35	<5	33	58	<20	0.41	<10	<10
H821245		4.82	1350	<1	0.71	107	210	2	0.24	<5	21	74	<20	0.25	<10	<10
H821246		4.59	1335	<1	1.84	161	250	2	0.16	<5	32	41	<20	0.40	<10	10
H821247		4.24	1180	<1	1.67	116	250	2	0.10	<5	35	77	<20	0.39	<10	10
H821248		4.91	1025	<1	0.99	106	120	5	0.07	<5	34	65	<20	0.19	<10	<10
H821249		5.29	1000	<1	1.57	112	160	<2	0.01	<5	37	79	<20	0.27	<10	10
N523653		0.31	127	244	2.46	5	280	128	0.57	133	2	540	<20	0.06	<10	10
N523654		0.47	173	24	3.23	7	340	33	0.94	165	3	635	<20	0.06	<10	<10
H821146		1.58	785	26	1.88	60	540	8	1.80	<5	15	416	<20	0.09	<10	<10
H821032		5.60	1070	<1	0.99	140	130	<2	0.06	<5	36	72	<20	0.08	<10	<10
H821033		5.34	999	<1	0.84	132	110	<2	0.03	<5	34	68	<20	0.06	<10	<10
H821034		5.37	1005	<1	0.86	130	110	<2	0.01	<5	34	89	<20	0.07	<10	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 22-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09130090

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
H821496		124	<10	603	<10
H821497		128	<10	118	<10
H821498		121	<10	101	<10
H821499		118	<10	87	<10
H821500		106	<10	74	<10
H821187		236	<10	88	<10
H821188		203	<10	150	<10
H821189		20	10	94	<10
H821190		18	<10	59	<10
H821191		23	<10	35	<10
H821192		22	<10	96	<10
H821193		20	<10	58	<10
H821194		21	<10	54	<10
H821195		90	10	49	<10
H821196		24	<10	56	<10
H821197		21	<10	40	<10
H821198		26	<10	37	<10
H821240		195	<10	71	<10
H821241		177	<10	59	<10
H821242		174	<10	50	<10
H821243		174	<10	56	<10
H821244		212	<10	75	<10
H821245		127	<10	64	<10
H821246		203	<10	90	<10
H821247		231	<10	82	<10
H821248		198	<10	34	<10
H821249		188	<10	37	<10
N523653		41	10	84	<10
N523654		48	10	64	<10
H821146		112	<10	72	<10
H821032		166	<10	67	<10
H821033		153	<10	48	<10
H821034		155	<10	49	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09132263

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 77 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 19-NOV-2009.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
FND-02	Find Sample for Addn Analysis

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
N523501		0.5	5.83	20	660	1.2	<2	3.99	<0.5	21	162	28	4.07	20	2.54	20
N523502		<0.5	5.92	7	640	1.1	<2	3.13	<0.5	19	149	15	3.49	20	1.79	20
N523503		<0.5	5.78	16	530	0.9	<2	3.13	<0.5	20	144	16	3.63	10	1.45	20
N523504		0.6	5.89	12	710	1.2	8	2.16	<0.5	12	86	25	1.67	20	1.43	10
N523505		<0.5	6.18	10	1070	1.5	<2	2.37	<0.5	26	244	59	4.16	20	2.84	30
N523506		<0.5	5.87	23	690	1.0	<2	1.82	<0.5	22	160	122	5.00	20	2.09	20
N523507		0.8	6.43	33	770	1.2	<2	2.15	<0.5	22	143	114	3.91	20	2.31	20
N523508		1.1	6.55	20	800	1.0	4	1.34	<0.5	10	63	187	2.67	20	1.34	20
N523509		0.8	6.11	16	970	1.0	<2	1.06	<0.5	9	42	67	1.90	20	1.22	10
N523510		0.6	6.38	19	960	1.1	3	1.21	<0.5	10	58	119	2.03	20	1.08	10
N523511		0.7	6.31	18	1010	1.1	<2	1.17	<0.5	9	46	114	1.96	20	1.11	10
N523512		0.7	5.48	7120	250	0.8	<2	4.13	<0.5	31	126	111	9.87	20	0.50	20
N523513		0.6	5.50	23	380	1.3	<2	1.93	<0.5	23	167	53	2.73	20	1.37	20
N523514		0.7	5.52	13	500	1.1	<2	1.58	<0.5	15	168	93	4.49	20	1.60	20
N523515		0.7	5.77	16	770	1.4	<2	1.53	<0.5	18	141	67	4.48	20	1.95	20
N523516		0.8	5.18	23	600	1.2	<2	1.27	<0.5	15	104	97	3.22	20	1.69	10
N523517		0.8	5.26	17	630	1.1	<2	1.62	<0.5	12	114	267	3.22	10	1.84	10
N523518		1.0	5.92	28	580	1.2	<2	1.94	<0.5	22	124	456	4.22	20	2.33	20
N523519		1.2	5.44	26	550	1.1	<2	2.11	<0.5	19	148	223	3.58	10	2.01	20
N523520		1.8	5.86	48	640	1.4	<2	1.75	0.5	27	226	230	4.20	20	2.31	20
N523521		3.4	5.66	22	1120	1.0	2	0.82	5.0	6	19	119	1.33	20	0.75	10
N523522		1.1	6.86	19	1440	1.3	<2	1.18	<0.5	6	16	43	1.47	20	1.75	10
N523523		2.7	6.76	33	1530	1.2	3	0.92	<0.5	8	15	145	1.24	20	2.44	10
N523524		2.2	3.18	22	1030	0.5	<2	0.49	<0.5	7	18	98	1.49	10	1.57	<10
N523525		2.9	5.86	11	1420	1.0	5	0.95	<0.5	10	19	190	1.35	20	2.22	10
H821035		<0.5	6.40	11	350	<0.5	<2	6.78	<0.5	33	243	50	5.28	10	1.06	<10
H821036		<0.5	6.21	31	220	<0.5	<2	7.10	<0.5	43	257	60	5.18	<10	0.75	<10
H821037		<0.5	6.36	43	50	<0.5	<2	7.01	<0.5	40	287	33	5.64	10	0.31	<10
H821038		<0.5	7.12	107	70	<0.5	<2	6.65	<0.5	35	283	34	4.95	<10	0.52	<10
H821039		<0.5	6.35	77	100	<0.5	<2	7.63	<0.5	35	224	35	5.05	10	0.67	<10
H821155		0.9	6.91	68	120	0.7	3	1.60	<0.5	34	27	165	9.66	20	0.52	20
H821156		<0.5	7.63	39	160	0.8	<2	2.44	<0.5	14	32	80	4.53	20	0.87	10
H821157		<0.5	7.51	41	200	1.3	<2	3.18	1.9	13	37	105	4.09	20	1.04	10
H821157 DUP		<0.5	7.50	32	190	1.3	<2	3.13	1.6	14	33	102	4.18	20	1.03	10
H821158		<0.5	7.19	23	320	1.0	<2	3.93	<0.5	14	29	22	2.91	20	1.70	10
H821159		<0.5	7.02	23	360	0.7	<2	3.70	<0.5	12	30	26	2.77	20	2.02	10
H821160		<0.5	7.04	15	300	0.8	<2	3.02	<0.5	12	27	25	2.60	20	1.92	10
H821166		<0.5	7.17	42	60	<0.5	<2	6.23	<0.5	31	91	99	6.26	20	0.28	10
H821167		<0.5	6.74	15	280	0.8	<2	2.92	<0.5	15	26	4	3.65	20	1.63	10
H821168		<0.5	6.94	<5	260	0.7	<2	2.36	<0.5	36	30	166	5.85	20	1.28	50

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
N523501		1.93	783	37	0.78	67	640	2	2.04	<5	16	349	<20	0.15	<10	<10
N523502		1.77	469	55	2.14	69	670	3	1.72	<5	15	346	<20	0.17	<10	<10
N523503		1.68	448	28	2.31	67	620	<2	1.59	<5	15	334	<20	0.18	<10	10
N523504		1.28	363	20	3.89	35	520	4	0.32	<5	6	372	<20	0.12	<10	10
N523505		2.45	538	18	2.17	87	850	<2	0.55	<5	17	286	<20	0.24	<10	<10
N523506		1.99	506	50	2.85	72	720	2	2.45	<5	14	296	<20	0.18	<10	10
N523507		2.09	658	42	3.00	67	750	2	1.51	<5	16	333	<20	0.22	<10	10
N523508		0.81	253	44	4.11	22	400	6	2.25	<5	4	396	<20	0.08	<10	20
N523509		0.64	180	23	3.98	17	370	5	1.52	<5	4	377	<20	0.07	<10	20
N523510		0.83	239	30	4.36	27	400	4	1.44	<5	4	419	<20	0.08	10	20
N523511		0.78	229	28	4.35	24	380	4	1.43	<5	4	413	<20	0.07	10	20
N523512		2.85	2640	2	1.39	104	1750	13	2.93	<5	14	270	<20	0.67	<10	<10
N523513		1.78	404	15	3.78	82	570	10	1.08	<5	9	352	<20	0.15	10	20
N523514		1.86	353	8	3.03	74	620	7	0.58	<5	13	290	<20	0.17	<10	10
N523515		1.46	354	13	2.61	57	550	6	1.67	<5	10	254	<20	0.13	10	10
N523516		1.34	322	15	2.25	54	540	14	1.41	<5	11	238	<20	0.13	<10	<10
N523517		1.49	419	7	2.07	55	540	12	0.91	<5	12	275	<20	0.15	<10	10
N523518		1.86	497	8	2.18	80	590	8	1.55	<5	15	244	<20	0.17	<10	10
N523519		1.78	608	20	2.07	68	530	14	1.44	<5	12	308	<20	0.15	10	<10
N523520		1.88	652	17	2.24	96	840	8	2.03	<5	15	245	<20	0.18	<10	10
N523521		0.41	434	73	4.14	8	330	189	1.10	14	2	315	<20	0.05	<10	30
N523522		0.50	390	12	4.26	7	410	29	0.86	7	3	406	<20	0.06	<10	20
N523523		0.41	223	47	3.43	6	380	62	0.74	19	3	387	<20	0.07	<10	20
N523524		0.21	145	131	1.29	5	140	38	1.03	5	1	174	<20	0.03	<10	10
N523525		0.34	182	72	3.85	6	370	49	0.82	<5	3	323	<20	0.06	<10	20
H821035		4.81	910	<1	0.47	121	110	<2	0.02	<5	32	65	<20	0.13	<10	10
H821036		4.66	977	<1	0.67	121	120	<2	0.17	7	32	71	<20	0.13	<10	10
H821037		4.85	942	<1	0.68	132	110	<2	0.17	9	34	77	<20	0.11	<10	10
H821038		3.89	747	<1	1.14	123	120	<2	0.29	10	37	94	<20	0.17	<10	10
H821039		4.58	943	<1	0.87	113	110	<2	0.11	<5	31	69	<20	0.11	10	<10
H821155		1.91	1510	1	0.08	34	420	4	1.56	6	10	20	<20	0.10	<10	<10
H821156		1.45	960	<1	0.46	25	450	2	0.18	<5	11	96	<20	0.14	10	<10
H821157		1.66	968	<1	0.49	24	440	2	0.08	<5	13	92	<20	0.19	<10	<10
H821157 DUP		1.66	992	1	0.48	23	450	<2	0.08	<5	12	91	<20	0.17	<10	<10
H821158		1.36	815	<1	0.58	23	440	<2	0.06	<5	11	88	<20	0.21	<10	<10
H821159		0.99	737	<1	0.63	22	440	2	0.04	<5	10	80	<20	0.19	<10	<10
H821160		0.96	665	<1	0.70	22	430	<2	0.02	<5	10	74	<20	0.20	<10	<10
H821166		2.77	1125	<1	2.09	48	280	3	0.07	<5	30	52	<20	0.21	<10	10
H821167		1.22	765	2	1.01	27	440	2	<0.01	<5	11	99	<20	0.14	<10	<10
H821168		1.23	693	<1	2.11	43	430	<2	0.14	<5	11	90	<20	0.20	<10	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
N523501		118	10	40	<10
N523502		111	10	36	<10
N523503		111	<10	31	<10
N523504		60	30	25	<10
N523505		126	10	68	<10
N523506		115	10	59	<10
N523507		119	10	60	<10
N523508		45	10	22	<10
N523509		38	<10	21	<10
N523510		40	<10	21	<10
N523511		41	<10	20	<10
N523512		132	<10	113	<10
N523513		75	10	104	<10
N523514		106	<10	101	<10
N523515		91	10	78	<10
N523516		88	<10	74	<10
N523517		95	<10	93	<10
N523518		113	<10	119	<10
N523519		96	<10	171	<10
N523520		132	10	353	<10
N523521		41	<10	2210	<10
N523522		38	<10	204	<10
N523523		35	<10	119	<10
N523524		18	<10	25	<10
N523525		37	<10	38	<10
H821035		150	<10	47	<10
H821036		144	<10	37	<10
H821037		149	<10	42	<10
H821038		168	<10	36	<10
H821039		144	<10	39	<10
H821155		68	<10	203	<10
H821156		70	<10	87	<10
H821157		80	<10	288	<10
H821157 DUP		78	<10	265	<10
H821158		71	<10	38	<10
H821159		68	<10	28	<10
H821160		68	<10	23	<10
H821166		187	<10	68	<10
H821167		74	<10	29	<10
H821168		79	<10	41	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
H821169		<0.5	7.02	12	310	0.8	<2	1.71	<0.5	57	33	8	4.38	20	1.44	20
H821176		<0.5	6.47	<5	120	0.7	<2	3.62	<0.5	9	27	<1	2.29	20	0.50	10
H821177		<0.5	6.16	<5	170	0.8	<2	4.99	<0.5	6	27	1	1.90	20	0.68	10
H821178		0.6	5.80	6420	260	0.8	<2	4.36	<0.5	32	127	119	10.40	20	0.53	20
H821199		<0.5	6.92	109	600	0.7	<2	5.07	0.7	36	132	138	6.22	20	2.69	10
H821200		<0.5	6.23	34	450	0.8	<2	2.79	1.2	19	44	95	3.08	20	1.72	20
H821201		0.6	6.71	86	220	0.9	<2	4.05	2.1	42	118	273	5.51	20	1.71	10
H821202		<0.5	7.30	25	130	<0.5	<2	7.24	<0.5	37	163	135	6.43	10	1.53	<10
H821216		<0.5	7.44	28	150	0.7	<2	5.88	<0.5	32	52	83	6.11	20	0.22	20
H821217		<0.5	6.43	29	10	<0.5	<2	6.55	<0.5	37	44	99	7.15	20	0.08	<10
H821218		<0.5	6.91	91	30	<0.5	<2	5.86	<0.5	37	34	119	8.25	20	0.07	<10
H821219		<0.5	6.60	486	310	<0.5	<2	7.05	<0.5	35	38	84	6.42	10	1.10	<10
H821220		<0.5	6.33	44	20	<0.5	<2	7.38	<0.5	37	38	83	6.83	20	0.06	<10
H821220 DUP		<0.5	6.43	34	20	<0.5	<2	7.59	<0.5	36	40	81	6.82	10	0.07	<10
H821221		<0.5	6.41	24	60	<0.5	<2	7.53	<0.5	43	39	114	7.19	20	0.01	<10
H821222		<0.5	5.69	29	10	<0.5	<2	6.27	<0.5	56	5	202	12.70	20	0.01	<10
H821223		<0.5	5.93	29	20	<0.5	<2	6.43	<0.5	49	9	117	10.30	20	0.02	<10
H821224		<0.5	5.46	30	10	<0.5	<2	8.15	<0.5	53	11	177	10.60	20	0.01	<10
H821225		<0.5	6.61	10	30	<0.5	<2	6.47	<0.5	45	10	106	9.60	20	0.06	<10
H821226		0.5	5.07	212	150	<0.5	<2	7.02	<0.5	43	4	119	10.70	20	0.30	<10
H821228		1.3	5.85	8040	260	0.8	<2	4.42	<0.5	34	135	126	10.60	10	0.54	20
H821339		<0.5	6.14	<5	650	1.3	<2	1.11	<0.5	4	10	31	1.18	20	1.92	20
H821340		<0.5	5.65	<5	670	0.9	<2	5.00	<0.5	13	35	4	3.36	10	1.54	30
H821341		<0.5	6.29	<5	780	1.5	<2	1.18	<0.5	10	8	12	1.25	20	2.02	110
H821342		<0.5	6.32	<5	640	1.2	<2	1.05	<0.5	3	9	22	1.21	20	2.35	20
H821346		<0.5	7.47	<5	1190	1.8	<2	5.33	<0.5	13	30	27	4.00	20	3.67	10
H821347		<0.5	6.16	<5	460	1.1	<2	1.58	<0.5	3	10	51	1.36	20	1.18	60
H821348		<0.5	6.30	<5	440	1.8	<2	0.87	<0.5	3	6	15	0.92	10	1.11	20
H821349		<0.5	6.34	<5	480	1.3	<2	0.66	<0.5	5	7	13	1.13	20	1.26	20
H821350		<0.5	7.98	<5	590	1.4	<2	1.16	<0.5	18	34	3	4.59	20	1.73	40
H821351		<0.5	6.90	<5	520	1.6	<2	0.73	<0.5	12	16	8	3.04	20	1.38	20
H821407		<0.5	6.24	<5	810	1.7	<2	0.83	<0.5	15	10	15	1.58	20	1.96	20
H821408		<0.5	5.55	5	750	1.7	<2	0.41	<0.5	18	8	46	2.47	10	2.09	30
H821409		<0.5	6.20	<5	300	1.9	<2	3.86	<0.5	28	312	15	6.11	20	4.72	20
H821410		0.8	5.56	<5	180	2.2	<2	5.28	<0.5	51	549	6	6.32	10	4.80	10
H821411		<0.5	6.59	<5	680	1.7	<2	1.33	<0.5	11	102	8	1.83	20	1.97	20
H821412		<0.5	6.34	<5	640	1.4	<2	1.17	<0.5	8	8	50	1.04	10	1.44	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
H821169		0.81	479	<1	2.25	23	450	<2	0.24	<5	10	108	<20	0.18	<10	10
H821176		0.94	619	1	3.39	16	430	2	0.03	<5	9	148	<20	0.20	<10	10
H821177		0.88	774	1	2.70	11	170	43	0.05	<5	10	192	<20	0.22	<10	10
H821178		3.02	2760	2	1.47	111	1860	32	3.11	<5	15	282	<20	0.72	<10	<10
H821199		3.11	1175	<1	0.53	96	330	75	1.81	<5	27	519	<20	0.33	<10	<10
H821200		1.28	573	1	2.85	54	690	23	1.54	<5	9	292	<20	0.26	<10	10
H821201		1.86	933	1	2.03	101	320	18	1.91	5	22	230	<20	0.30	10	10
H821202		2.56	1475	<1	0.59	112	270	<2	0.28	<5	33	151	<20	0.43	<10	<10
H821216		3.14	1140	<1	2.47	38	820	<2	0.39	<5	29	96	<20	0.40	<10	<10
H821217		3.56	1310	<1	1.40	49	230	<2	0.10	<5	38	93	<20	0.42	<10	<10
H821218		3.84	1270	<1	1.50	46	300	<2	0.14	<5	41	64	<20	0.53	<10	<10
H821219		3.47	1310	<1	0.66	54	180	<2	0.32	<5	38	51	<20	0.26	<10	<10
H821220		3.75	1330	<1	1.45	55	170	<2	0.10	<5	35	66	<20	0.30	<10	<10
H821220 DUP		3.74	1340	<1	1.47	53	170	<2	0.08	<5	36	70	<20	0.31	10	<10
H821221		4.03	1415	15	1.20	55	200	<2	0.09	<5	37	86	<20	0.37	<10	<10
H821222		3.12	1990	<1	0.99	47	300	<2	0.31	<5	51	52	<20	1.15	<10	<10
H821223		3.01	1780	<1	1.51	51	320	2	0.37	<5	48	36	<20	1.06	<10	<10
H821224		3.04	1765	<1	1.09	46	200	2	0.16	<5	46	39	<20	0.98	<10	<10
H821225		3.29	1655	<1	1.82	43	320	<2	0.12	<5	45	113	<20	0.61	<10	10
H821226		2.71	1705	2	1.66	33	410	4	0.35	<5	42	80	<20	1.03	<10	<10
H821228		3.04	2820	3	1.52	116	1880	15	3.17	7	15	291	<20	0.74	<10	<10
H821339		0.21	150	<1	3.02	2	110	4	0.03	<5	2	184	<20	0.09	<10	10
H821340		1.16	737	<1	2.15	11	970	2	0.10	<5	10	177	<20	0.29	<10	10
H821341		0.22	156	<1	2.92	3	140	2	0.11	<5	2	140	20	0.09	<10	<10
H821342		0.18	160	<1	2.80	2	100	4	<0.01	<5	2	132	<20	0.08	<10	10
H821346		1.48	1100	<1	1.24	10	1500	2	0.14	<5	9	175	<20	0.33	<10	<10
H821347		0.36	260	<1	3.47	4	180	<2	0.05	<5	2	150	20	0.10	<10	10
H821348		0.24	107	1	3.70	2	100	2	0.03	<5	2	161	<20	0.08	<10	10
H821349		0.32	89	<1	3.64	3	110	4	0.09	<5	2	133	<20	0.09	<10	20
H821350		2.27	391	<1	3.27	11	1720	2	0.18	<5	9	82	<20	0.36	<10	10
H821351		1.44	244	<1	3.10	8	610	<2	0.09	<5	5	95	<20	0.18	<10	10
H821407		0.32	124	1	2.52	4	110	4	0.56	<5	2	106	<20	0.09	<10	10
H821408		0.33	92	5	1.81	5	90	10	1.62	<5	2	49	<20	0.07	<10	10
H821409		5.31	982	<1	0.81	104	1410	<2	0.03	5	18	110	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821410		6.88	1150	<1	0.02	219	1340	4	0.14	<5	20	99	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821411		1.03	259	<1	3.10	24	320	2	0.10	<5	5	110	<20	0.14	<10	10
H821412		0.20	148	1	3.35	3	110	<2	0.13	<5	2	140	<20	0.08	<10	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09132263

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	1	10	2	10
H821169		69	<10	23	<10
H821176		70	<10	13	<10
H821177		47	<10	12	<10
H821178		141	<10	119	<10
H821199		175	<10	413	<10
H821200		70	<10	678	<10
H821201		136	<10	1280	<10
H821202		228	<10	114	<10
H821216		201	<10	67	<10
H821217		227	<10	74	<10
H821218		280	<10	72	<10
H821219		202	<10	43	<10
H821220		205	<10	63	<10
H821220 DUP		204	<10	63	<10
H821221		217	<10	71	<10
H821222		844	<10	120	<10
H821223		660	20	120	<10
H821224		615	<10	105	<10
H821225		308	<10	99	<10
H821226		469	10	85	<10
H821228		143	<10	125	<10
H821339		10	<10	15	<10
H821340		76	<10	60	<10
H821341		13	<10	12	<10
H821342		9	<10	18	<10
H821346		86	<10	63	<10
H821347		11	<10	15	<10
H821348		8	<10	8	<10
H821349		8	<10	8	<10
H821350		82	<10	56	<10
H821351		34	<10	31	<10
H821407		12	<10	16	<10
H821408		11	10	38	<10
H821409		136	<10	237	<10
H821410		144	<10	267	<10
H821411		37	<10	47	<10
H821412		8	<10	9	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09137666

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 116 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 4-DEC-2009.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09137666

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005
N523658		0.73	0.125
N523659		0.81	0.152
N523660		0.58	0.178
N523661		2.01	0.182
N523662		1.53	0.157
N523663		2.21	0.148
N523664		Not Recvd	
N523665		Not Recvd	
N523666		Not Recvd	
N523667		1.61	0.158
N523668		1.53	0.202
N523669		1.47	0.331
N523670		1.59	0.173
N523671		1.90	0.107
N523606		2.29	0.010
N523607		2.44	0.029
N523608		2.37	0.058
N523609		0.91	0.014
N523610		2.49	0.028
N523611 DUP		<0.02	0.033
N523612		1.03	0.045
N523613		0.98	0.052
N523614		1.15	0.064
N523615		1.92	0.884
N523616		1.81	0.135
N523617		1.72	0.084
N523618		1.24	0.036
N523619		1.40	<0.005
N523620		2.33	0.036
N523621		2.27	0.021
N523622		1.38	0.039
N523623		0.07	2.81
N523624		1.52	0.020
H821040		0.99	<0.005
H821041		2.07	<0.005
H821042		1.65	<0.005
H821043		1.32	<0.005
H821044		0.71	<0.005
H821045		0.54	<0.005
H821046		1.19	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09137666

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au
	Units	kg	g/t
	LOR	0.02	0.005
H821047		0.82	0.019
H821048		1.60	0.010
H821049		1.64	<0.005
H821050		1.65	<0.005
H821051		1.17	<0.005
H821052		2.27	<0.005
H821053		1.79	<0.005
H821054		1.72	<0.005
H821055		1.90	<0.005
H821056		1.83	0.015
H821057		1.88	<0.005
H821058		1.80	<0.005
H821059		1.80	<0.005
H821060		1.86	<0.005
H821061		1.91	0.010
H821062		2.04	<0.005
H821063		1.88	<0.005
H821064		1.28	<0.005
H821065		1.80	<0.005
H821207		1.47	<0.005
H821208		0.54	<0.005
H821209		2.10	<0.005
H821210		1.65	<0.005
H821211		1.15	<0.005
H821212		1.63	<0.005
H821213		2.02	<0.005
H821214		2.00	<0.005
H821215		2.37	<0.005
H821227		1.72	0.010
H821229		1.69	0.005
H821230		1.75	0.017
H821231		2.20	<0.005
H821232		1.03	<0.005
H821233		1.76	<0.005
H821234		1.72	<0.005
H821235		1.86	<0.005
H821236		1.83	<0.005
H821237		2.44	<0.005
H821238		1.67	<0.005
H821239		1.26	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2009
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09137666

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au
	Units	kg	g/t
	LOR	0.02	0.005
H821493		1.87	0.100
H821494		1.69	0.061
H821495		2.37	0.101
H821496		2.29	0.134
H821497		2.29	0.138
H821498		2.46	0.090
H821499		2.45	0.078
H821500		2.50	0.131
H821187		1.95	<0.005
H821188		1.79	0.025
H821189		1.80	0.072
H821190		1.83	0.017
H821191		1.76	0.031
H821192		1.72	0.023
H821193		1.19	0.031
H821194		2.24	0.049
H821195		0.07	1.580
H821196		2.40	0.060
H821197		1.63	0.054
H821198		1.71	0.210
H821240		1.01	<0.005
H821241		1.69	<0.005
H821242		1.78	<0.005
H821243		1.79	<0.005
H821244		1.73	<0.005
H821245		0.60	<0.005
H821246		1.17	<0.005
H821247		1.71	<0.005
H821248		1.28	<0.005
H821249		1.80	<0.005
N523653		1.43	0.157
N523654		1.76	0.136
H821146		2.30	0.183
H821032		1.68	<0.005
H821033		1.65	<0.005
H821034		1.31	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
This copy reported on 18-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10003120

Project: Southern Swayze

P.O. No.:

This report is for 126 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-JAN-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
SPL-34	Pulp Splitting Charge
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23D	Dup - Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
E429043		1.96	0.340	<0.5	7.67	13	1440	1.0	<2	0.99	<0.5	5	13	4	1.41	20
E429044		1.91	0.515	1.2	7.44	12	1460	1.1	2	1.03	<0.5	14	11	6	1.38	20
E429045		1.84	0.162	1.0	7.52	5	1440	1.1	<2	1.14	<0.5	7	12	2	1.17	20
E429046		1.84	0.061	<0.5	7.55	7	1410	1.1	<2	0.86	<0.5	5	11	6	1.24	20
E429047		1.75	0.047	0.7	7.78	6	1310	1.0	<2	0.94	<0.5	6	14	6	1.46	20
E429048		2.36	0.053	0.5	7.45	10	1340	1.1	<2	1.12	<0.5	5	12	6	1.41	30
E429049		1.61	0.066	<0.5	7.28	<5	1340	1.1	<2	1.00	<0.5	5	12	4	1.27	20
E429058		1.16	0.053	<0.5	7.40	<5	1290	1.0	<2	1.32	<0.5	3	17	19	1.44	20
E429059		1.07	0.056	0.7	6.90	9	1140	1.5	<2	2.41	<0.5	12	114	56	2.25	20
E429060		1.70	0.066	0.5	6.24	12	590	1.4	<2	4.09	<0.5	26	301	91	3.90	20
E429061		1.67	0.060	<0.5	6.36	13	550	1.6	5	4.14	<0.5	27	274	211	3.95	10
E429062		2.18	0.050	<0.5	6.76	22	1050	1.0	<2	1.35	<0.5	5	34	125	1.09	20
E429063		2.07	0.044	<0.5	7.66	5	1470	1.7	<2	1.36	<0.5	7	65	25	2.00	20
E429064		<0.02	0.034	<0.5	7.61	7	1430	1.6	<2	1.40	<0.5	7	60	29	1.82	20
E429065		1.03	0.057	<0.5	7.11	6	1270	1.2	<2	1.44	<0.5	8	61	33	1.95	20
E429066		1.94	0.548	<0.5	6.96	<5	1270	1.3	<2	2.13	<0.5	8	85	29	1.97	20
E429067		2.91	0.270	<0.5	7.61	<5	1360	1.4	<2	1.19	<0.5	3	16	18	1.09	20
E429068		1.94	1.315	0.7	7.72	<5	1560	1.4	<2	1.11	<0.5	4	11	50	1.36	20
E429069		2.02	0.058	<0.5	7.86	<5	1530	1.4	<2	0.96	<0.5	3	11	10	1.44	20
E429070		1.87	0.050	<0.5	7.62	<5	1470	1.1	<2	1.01	<0.5	4	16	23	1.35	20
E429071		2.18	0.039	<0.5	7.72	<5	1400	0.9	<2	1.20	<0.5	2	13	15	1.32	20
E429072		2.45	0.047	<0.5	6.83	<5	1270	0.9	<2	1.06	<0.5	6	13	9	1.40	20
E429073		2.57	0.069	0.5	6.77	5	1300	1.1	<2	1.78	<0.5	8	44	12	1.78	20
E429074		2.13	0.026	<0.5	1.49	<5	390	<0.5	<2	0.31	<0.5	11	13	3	1.35	<10
E429075		2.97	0.074	<0.5	7.70	<5	1440	0.9	<2	1.14	<0.5	5	13	10	1.45	20
E429076		2.70	0.053	<0.5	7.55	<5	1350	0.8	<2	1.05	<0.5	3	11	13	1.34	20
E429077		1.85	0.048	<0.5	6.92	5	1200	0.7	<2	1.01	<0.5	7	16	17	1.55	20
E429078		0.08	1.555	<0.5	7.04	1240	620	8.7	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	233	30	3.12	20
E429079		2.43	0.055	<0.5	7.45	5	1430	0.7	<2	1.15	<0.5	7	14	13	1.69	20
E429080		2.45	0.047	<0.5	7.39	<5	1160	0.9	<2	1.03	<0.5	6	12	11	1.60	20
E429081		1.94	0.064	<0.5	7.36	<5	1270	1.0	<2	0.89	<0.5	4	12	15	1.25	20
E429082		1.75	0.058	<0.5	7.17	<5	1160	0.8	<2	1.04	<0.5	4	13	10	1.31	20
E429083		1.86	0.099	<0.5	7.37	6	1190	0.9	<2	0.93	<0.5	3	12	11	1.27	20
E429084		0.93	0.010	<0.5	1.81	<5	270	<0.5	<2	0.19	<0.5	2	11	3	0.84	<10
E429085		2.55	0.036	<0.5	6.74	<5	1170	0.8	<2	0.83	<0.5	12	12	21	1.71	20
E429086		2.75	0.054	<0.5	7.05	<5	1200	1.0	<2	1.00	<0.5	4	11	9	1.32	20
E429087		2.23	0.046	<0.5	4.46	11	880	0.7	<2	0.66	<0.5	16	16	10	1.70	10
E429088		2.32	0.033	<0.5	4.20	6	800	0.6	<2	0.51	<0.5	15	18	6	1.77	10
E429089		<0.02	0.034	<0.5	4.30	6	820	0.6	4	0.52	<0.5	15	17	7	1.58	10
E429090		2.93	0.058	<0.5	7.10	9	1330	1.1	2	1.13	<0.5	5	14	17	1.40	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E429043		2.12	20	0.39	203	2	4.47	6	300	42	1.01	<5	2	368	<20	0.04
E429044		2.11	20	0.38	160	4	4.40	6	300	72	1.30	<5	2	388	<20	0.04
E429045		2.12	20	0.40	210	1	4.55	6	310	39	0.80	<5	2	405	<20	0.04
E429046		2.18	20	0.33	204	1	4.58	4	330	72	1.04	5	2	365	<20	0.04
E429047		1.97	20	0.35	206	<1	4.65	4	290	91	1.13	<5	2	340	<20	0.04
E429048		2.15	20	0.38	197	1	4.47	4	300	63	1.21	<5	2	372	<20	0.04
E429049		2.23	20	0.38	235	2	4.36	6	300	48	0.89	6	2	364	<20	0.04
E429058		1.33	20	0.66	342	2	4.84	8	320	17	1.03	12	2	315	<20	0.04
E429059		1.71	20	1.25	474	9	3.76	56	440	21	1.31	12	6	430	<20	0.08
E429060		2.78	30	3.05	701	1	1.23	209	760	9	2.13	<5	17	487	<20	0.19
E429061		2.73	30	2.84	856	2	1.17	200	760	10	1.93	<5	16	472	<20	0.17
E429062		0.69	20	0.72	194	4	4.72	16	320	14	0.75	24	3	340	<20	0.04
E429063		2.24	20	0.82	311	6	3.89	30	390	24	1.42	<5	5	316	<20	0.08
E429064		2.12	20	0.82	302	6	3.98	29	380	24	1.39	6	5	321	<20	0.07
E429065		1.90	20	0.75	349	15	4.05	28	400	18	1.38	9	5	366	<20	0.06
E429066		2.32	20	1.06	467	5	3.39	38	450	19	1.16	5	6	414	<20	0.07
E429067		2.50	20	0.49	270	6	3.71	7	330	43	0.54	7	2	329	<20	0.07
E429068		2.31	20	0.40	239	5	4.03	4	310	20	0.99	9	2	302	<20	0.06
E429069		2.47	20	0.42	270	<1	4.13	6	330	19	0.87	<5	2	258	<20	0.06
E429070		2.48	20	0.43	302	1	4.13	7	290	19	0.91	<5	2	309	<20	0.04
E429071		2.19	20	0.38	294	1	4.43	6	300	18	0.78	<5	2	333	<20	0.04
E429072		2.17	20	0.44	318	3	3.45	9	270	23	0.97	<5	2	270	<20	0.04
E429073		2.22	20	0.85	578	2	3.65	24	310	30	0.99	5	3	319	<20	0.05
E429074		0.54	10	0.10	145	2	0.82	11	60	8	1.02	<5	<1	71	<20	0.01
E429075		2.61	20	0.40	509	1	4.15	5	300	26	0.93	5	2	297	<20	0.03
E429076		2.57	20	0.40	425	1	4.29	4	300	22	0.95	<5	2	278	<20	0.03
E429077		2.31	20	0.36	413	1	3.85	9	280	15	1.05	<5	2	258	<20	0.03
E429078		2.43	40	0.33	63	2	0.08	21	310	24	0.01	91	14	90	20	0.28
E429079		2.74	20	0.39	386	4	4.11	8	310	17	1.41	<5	2	308	<20	0.03
E429080		2.42	20	0.37	328	3	4.12	8	290	12	1.14	<5	2	263	<20	0.04
E429081		2.48	20	0.34	278	1	3.95	5	280	16	0.86	5	2	250	<20	0.04
E429082		2.26	20	0.36	322	1	4.26	6	290	16	0.79	<5	2	252	<20	0.04
E429083		2.32	20	0.36	265	1	4.04	6	290	21	0.91	<5	2	278	<20	0.04
E429084		0.44	10	0.08	119	<1	1.09	3	70	2	0.22	<5	<1	56	<20	0.01
E429085		2.09	20	0.34	261	4	3.53	12	270	16	1.37	<5	2	241	<20	0.03
E429086		2.41	20	0.34	278	2	3.75	6	290	16	0.77	<5	2	263	<20	0.04
E429087		1.77	10	0.13	117	5	2.22	14	160	9	1.45	<5	1	143	<20	0.03
E429088		1.43	10	0.18	173	2	2.31	16	170	10	1.28	<5	1	158	<20	0.02
E429089		1.49	10	0.19	155	3	2.39	15	170	10	1.27	<5	1	163	<20	0.02
E429090		2.54	10	0.37	270	2	4.21	7	310	16	0.88	<5	2	289	<20	0.04

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10	Au-AA23D Au ppm 0.005
E429043		<10	30	24	<10	51	<10	
E429044		<10	30	22	<10	94	<10	
E429045		<10	30	20	<10	59	<10	
E429046		<10	30	19	10	51	<10	
E429047		<10	30	19	<10	85	<10	
E429048		<10	30	22	<10	89	<10	
E429049		<10	30	23	<10	46	<10	
E429058		<10	30	20	<10	29	<10	
E429059		<10	30	51	<10	52	<10	
E429060		<10	10	109	<10	70	10	
E429061		<10	10	111	10	89	10	
E429062		<10	30	27	<10	26	<10	
E429063		<10	20	50	10	43	<10	
E429064		<10	20	47	<10	42	<10	
E429065		<10	30	38	10	37	<10	
E429066		<10	20	46	10	60	<10	
E429067		<10	20	26	10	74	<10	
E429068		<10	20	28	<10	37	<10	
E429069		<10	20	26	<10	41	<10	
E429070		<10	20	24	<10	33	<10	
E429071		<10	30	20	<10	28	<10	
E429072		<10	20	21	<10	35	<10	
E429073		<10	30	32	<10	63	<10	
E429074		<10	<10	3	<10	6	<10	
E429075		<10	30	20	<10	28	<10	
E429076		<10	30	18	<10	20	<10	
E429077		<10	20	18	<10	17	<10	
E429078		<10	<10	88	10	46	<10	
E429079		<10	30	18	<10	23	<10	
E429080		<10	30	22	<10	24	<10	
E429081		<10	30	24	10	23	<10	
E429082		<10	20	19	<10	20	<10	
E429083		<10	30	18	<10	23	<10	
E429084		<10	10	4	<10	5	<10	
E429085		<10	20	17	<10	25	<10	
E429086		<10	20	21	<10	23	<10	
E429087		<10	20	16	<10	17	<10	
E429088		<10	10	12	<10	13	<10	
E429089		<10	10	12	<10	14	<10	
E429090		<10	20	24	<10	22	10	

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
E429091		2.90	0.046	0.5	7.18	10	1360	1.1	<2	1.13	<0.5	5	12	56	1.23	20
E429092		2.08	0.060	0.9	7.16	12	1350	1.1	3	0.84	<0.5	6	16	141	1.56	20
E429093		1.87	0.054	<0.5	6.96	13	1150	1.1	<2	0.98	<0.5	6	13	61	1.32	20
E429094		2.01	0.074	0.5	5.52	<5	830	0.8	3	0.71	<0.5	16	15	21	2.39	20
E429095		1.89	0.037	<0.5	6.77	6	1520	1.1	5	0.86	<0.5	11	13	38	1.49	20
E429096		2.73	0.037	<0.5	7.12	<5	1360	1.1	3	0.96	<0.5	6	16	44	1.55	20
E429097		2.82	0.068	<0.5	7.17	19	1660	1.1	<2	1.10	<0.5	10	15	30	1.42	20
E429098		1.51	0.051	<0.5	6.47	12	1220	1.0	<2	1.06	<0.5	6	17	15	1.63	20
E429099		1.36	0.012	<0.5	2.96	8	850	0.8	<2	0.27	<0.5	5	17	77	0.97	10
E429100		1.20	0.046	<0.5	6.76	6	1380	1.2	4	0.93	<0.5	5	19	44	1.44	20
H821337		2.04	<0.005	<0.5	6.26	6	680	1.5	4	1.08	<0.5	5	8	15	0.98	10
H821338		0.95	<0.005	<0.5	5.86	<5	600	1.3	<2	1.77	<0.5	11	117	8	2.14	10
H821343		2.24	0.013	<0.5	6.16	6	490	1.2	<2	1.01	<0.5	2	7	39	1.14	10
H821344		1.58	<0.005	<0.5	6.14	7	460	1.2	3	1.11	<0.5	2	8	28	1.22	10
H821345		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	7.53	<5	900	1.6	<2	3.66	<0.5	13	31	<1	4.10	20
H821352		1.99	<0.005	<0.5	6.40	<5	530	1.2	4	0.13	<0.5	4	6	1	1.61	20
H821353		0.08	1.510	<0.5	8.89	1380	640	9.1	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	252	33	3.29	20
H821354		2.00	0.005	<0.5	6.21	9	560	1.3	3	1.07	<0.5	3	6	14	1.27	10
H821355		1.92	<0.005	<0.5	6.18	<5	560	1.3	2	1.05	<0.5	3	6	7	1.10	20
H821356		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	6.31	<5	510	1.4	2	1.15	<0.5	3	6	54	1.13	20
H821357		2.09	<0.005	<0.5	6.02	<5	330	1.9	<2	4.90	<0.5	31	421	5	6.21	20
H821358		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	7	580	1.4	<2	1.14	<0.5	3	7	18	1.17	10
H821359		1.84	<0.005	<0.5	6.01	<5	550	1.3	2	1.10	<0.5	3	10	13	1.08	20
H821360		0.97	0.010	<0.5	6.03	8	540	1.3	<2	1.20	<0.5	5	6	128	1.34	10
H821361		2.18	<0.005	<0.5	6.23	6	580	1.3	<2	0.98	<0.5	2	8	10	1.14	10
H821362		0.94	<0.005	<0.5	6.03	<5	530	1.2	2	1.13	<0.5	2	5	12	1.12	10
H821363		1.91	<0.005	<0.5	6.31	6	560	1.2	4	1.83	<0.5	3	12	39	1.40	20
H821364		2.20	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	<5	540	1.2	<2	1.27	<0.5	3	6	14	1.24	10
H821365		0.97	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	<5	500	1.3	<2	1.26	<0.5	2	4	8	1.08	10
H821366		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	5.79	<5	480	1.2	<2	1.19	<0.5	3	6	11	1.36	10
H821367		1.08	<0.005	<0.5	6.15	5	540	1.2	<2	1.18	<0.5	3	5	6	1.08	10
H821368		1.38	<0.005	<0.5	6.32	7	550	1.2	<2	1.11	<0.5	6	4	12	1.19	10
H821369		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	6.16	<5	520	1.3	<2	1.05	<0.5	2	7	9	1.08	10
H821370		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	6.13	7	460	1.2	2	1.14	<0.5	2	5	14	1.17	10
H821371		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	8	370	1.2	4	1.14	<0.5	2	5	13	0.89	10
H821372		1.72	<0.005	<0.5	6.12	5	450	1.2	<2	0.84	<0.5	2	6	10	1.15	10
H821373		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	5.01	<5	420	1.0	3	0.76	<0.5	3	9	11	0.95	10
H821374		1.35	0.044	<0.5	6.19	7	440	1.3	2	1.30	<0.5	2	8	9	1.11	10
H821375		0.58	0.008	<0.5	6.04	7	520	0.9	<2	1.09	<0.5	3	5	7	1.17	10
H821376		2.37	<0.005	<0.5	5.93	5	370	1.2	<2	0.98	<0.5	3	7	6	1.17	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E429091		2.71	10	0.38	229	8	4.14	5	320	25	0.86	6	2	288	<20	0.05
E429092		2.69	10	0.38	260	15	4.22	5	320	32	1.06	10	2	232	<20	0.05
E429093		2.58	10	0.41	302	12	3.95	6	300	21	0.84	<5	2	235	<20	0.05
E429094		2.03	10	0.30	237	7	2.91	18	220	14	1.87	<5	2	208	<20	0.03
E429095		2.73	10	0.38	248	5	4.28	9	320	15	1.13	<5	2	281	<20	0.06
E429096		2.84	10	0.42	297	8	4.06	4	320	18	0.91	<5	2	266	<20	0.05
E429097		3.18	10	0.36	262	14	3.85	8	340	21	0.95	5	2	262	<20	0.05
E429098		2.42	10	0.36	284	3	3.36	8	270	12	0.79	<5	2	231	<20	0.05
E429099		1.75	10	0.16	107	4	0.89	6	140	6	0.34	<5	1	87	<20	0.03
E429100		3.00	10	0.40	229	22	3.54	6	310	16	0.73	<5	2	236	<20	0.05
H821337		1.56	60	0.22	130	1	3.25	2	100	2	0.06	<5	2	190	<20	0.08
H821338		2.13	10	1.07	337	1	2.61	37	290	<2	0.07	<5	4	122	<20	0.11
H821343		1.73	20	0.19	145	2	3.03	8	90	4	0.03	<5	2	123	<20	0.08
H821344		1.33	20	0.17	170	1	3.46	3	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	192	<20	0.08
H821345		2.79	30	1.66	747	<1	2.62	11	1600	<2	0.11	<5	10	189	<20	0.35
H821352		1.85	10	0.65	89	<1	2.53	1	100	<2	<0.01	<5	2	53	<20	0.08
H821353		2.77	40	0.33	64	3	0.08	22	310	24	0.01	98	14	92	20	0.29
H821354		2.44	20	0.16	180	<1	2.78	2	90	2	<0.01	<5	2	120	<20	0.08
H821355		2.45	20	0.15	166	1	2.76	<1	90	2	0.01	<5	2	140	<20	0.08
H821356		1.64	20	0.16	139	<1	3.33	1	100	7	0.01	<5	2	124	<20	0.08
H821357		3.75	10	5.27	1020	<1	0.72	114	1410	<2	0.04	<5	20	149	<20	0.46
H821358		1.81	20	0.18	184	1	3.07	2	100	2	0.02	<5	2	144	<20	0.08
H821359		2.26	10	0.16	165	1	2.74	8	100	7	0.02	<5	2	112	<20	0.08
H821360		2.11	10	0.16	198	<1	2.67	3	90	10	0.16	<5	2	98	<20	0.08
H821361		2.52	20	0.16	159	<1	2.79	1	100	3	<0.01	<5	2	126	<20	0.08
H821362		2.22	20	0.14	183	<1	2.72	2	90	2	0.01	<5	2	87	<20	0.08
H821363		2.33	20	0.21	271	1	2.69	2	130	3	0.02	<5	3	86	<20	0.11
H821364		2.26	20	0.15	203	1	2.70	1	90	8	0.03	<5	2	76	<20	0.08
H821365		2.22	20	0.15	173	1	2.75	2	90	4	0.02	<5	2	78	<20	0.08
H821366		2.16	20	0.15	202	<1	2.68	2	90	<2	0.03	<5	2	76	<20	0.08
H821367		2.47	20	0.15	180	<1	2.70	1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	88	<20	0.08
H821368		2.44	20	0.15	193	<1	2.64	3	90	4	0.02	<5	2	67	<20	0.08
H821369		2.39	20	0.16	167	<1	2.56	3	90	3	0.02	<5	2	68	<20	0.08
H821370		1.95	30	0.18	173	<1	2.62	1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821371		1.87	10	0.18	120	<1	3.03	<1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	54	<20	0.08
H821372		2.13	20	0.20	139	<1	2.93	2	100	<2	0.01	5	2	55	<20	0.08
H821373		1.64	20	0.17	113	4	1.97	1	80	<2	0.02	<5	1	31	<20	0.07
H821374		1.74	20	0.19	170	1	3.06	1	100	<2	0.01	<5	2	50	<20	0.08
H821375		1.78	10	0.33	150	2	2.54	1	70	<2	0.03	<5	2	28	<20	0.07
H821376		1.09	20	0.21	160	<1	3.30	2	90	3	0.02	<5	2	75	<20	0.08

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA23D
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te	Au
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	0.005
E429091		<10	30	23	<10	22	<10	
E429092		<10	30	25	<10	26	10	
E429093		<10	20	24	<10	32	<10	
E429094		<10	10	20	<10	21	<10	
E429095		<10	20	26	<10	27	<10	
E429096		<10	20	24	<10	37	<10	
E429097		<10	30	26	<10	41	<10	
E429098		<10	20	24	<10	21	10	
E429099		<10	10	18	<10	13	<10	
E429100		<10	20	29	<10	22	<10	
H821337		<10	20	11	<10	9	<10	
H821338		<10	20	29	<10	48	<10	
H821343		<10	20	7	<10	13	<10	
H821344		<10	20	8	<10	6	<10	
H821345		<10	10	89	<10	67	<10	
H821352		<10	10	10	<10	13	<10	
H821353		<10	<10	93	10	47	<10	
H821354		<10	20	7	<10	17	<10	
H821355		<10	20	7	<10	15	<10	
H821356		<10	20	8	<10	11	<10	
H821357		<10	<10	151	<10	201	10	
H821358		<10	20	8	<10	14	<10	
H821359		<10	20	7	<10	24	<10	
H821360		<10	20	7	<10	20	<10	
H821361		<10	20	8	<10	22	<10	
H821362		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821363		<10	20	12	<10	18	<10	
H821364		<10	20	7	<10	24	<10	
H821365		<10	20	7	<10	13	<10	
H821366		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821367		<10	20	7	<10	17	<10	
H821368		<10	20	7	<10	18	<10	
H821369		<10	20	7	<10	21	<10	
H821370		<10	20	7	<10	10	<10	
H821371		<10	20	7	<10	8	<10	
H821372		<10	20	7	<10	11	<10	
H821373		<10	20	6	<10	7	<10	
H821374		<10	20	7	<10	8	<10	
H821375		<10	20	7	<10	9	<10	
H821376		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	

ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
H821377		2.64	0.007	<0.5	6.74	13	140	0.5	<2	4.79	<0.5	43	81	285	8.64	20
H821378		0.08	1.545	<0.5	6.56	1340	620	8.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	256	33	3.21	20
H821379		3.21	<0.005	<0.5	6.18	7	170	1.3	<2	1.38	<0.5	6	43	21	1.64	10
H821380		0.89	0.006	<0.5	6.01	<5	390	1.2	<2	0.84	<0.5	2	7	4	0.82	10
H821381		0.38	<0.005	<0.5	5.94	7	480	1.2	2	0.60	<0.5	2	6	5	1.13	10
H821382		2.21	<0.005	<0.5	6.07	<5	540	1.2	<2	0.99	<0.5	2	6	8	1.05	20
H821383		1.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.06	<5	530	1.2	6	1.20	<0.5	3	9	9	1.23	10
H821384		1.69	<0.005	<0.5	6.13	6	560	1.2	3	1.20	<0.5	2	5	11	1.06	20
H821385		2.36	<0.005	<0.5	5.88	6	530	1.2	2	1.23	<0.5	2	6	6	1.10	10
H821386		0.94	0.008	<0.5	5.81	9	560	1.1	2	1.00	<0.5	6	6	92	1.14	10
H821387		1.23	<0.005	<0.5	5.66	7	500	1.2	2	1.09	<0.5	2	7	17	1.23	10
H821388		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.05	5	530	1.2	3	0.93	<0.5	2	5	11	0.99	10
H821389		0.94	0.007	<0.5	6.08	5	530	1.3	<2	0.96	<0.5	3	7	19	1.35	10
H821390		1.12	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	6	580	1.2	<2	1.01	<0.5	2	6	12	0.97	10
H821391		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	6.25	5	600	1.3	<2	1.08	<0.5	3	8	14	1.28	10
H821151		2.11	<0.005	<0.5	7.82	39	140	1.1	<2	2.66	<0.5	15	35	18	3.91	20
H821152		1.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.41	34	130	1.0	3	3.00	<0.5	16	35	5	4.08	20
H821153		2.33	0.005	<0.5	7.33	28	80	1.1	2	2.70	<0.5	16	30	42	5.06	10
H821154		1.96	<0.005	<0.5	7.53	29	150	1.1	<2	1.45	<0.5	12	36	18	2.95	10
H821161		2.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.09	21	280	0.7	<2	2.40	<0.5	16	31	88	3.90	20
H821162		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	6.71	31	330	0.7	<2	2.35	<0.5	9	32	11	3.18	10
H821163		3.20	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	49	290	0.7	<2	2.58	<0.5	22	31	48	4.39	20
H821164		2.88	<0.005	<0.5	7.18	28	250	0.7	2	2.45	<0.5	21	30	265	4.54	20
H821165		1.01	0.007	<0.5	7.32	28	230	0.8	<2	2.06	<0.5	19	30	264	4.15	20
H821166		2.87	<0.005	<0.5	7.21	49	270	0.8	<2	2.55	<0.5	17	30	54	4.03	20
H821170		1.47	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	6	320	0.9	<2	2.15	<0.5	15	33	9	4.13	20
H821171		1.98	<0.005	<0.5	7.45	<5	230	0.8	<2	1.63	<0.5	15	35	2	3.99	20
H821172		2.31	<0.005	<0.5	7.11	6	170	0.8	<2	2.46	<0.5	8	31	<1	3.80	20
H821173		2.54	<0.005	<0.5	7.12	16	170	0.8	<2	2.43	<0.5	9	33	3	4.60	20
H821174		2.28	<0.005	<0.5	6.85	10	150	0.7	<2	4.04	<0.5	12	29	17	4.41	20
H821175		3.04	<0.005	<0.5	6.46	8	140	0.7	<2	4.55	<0.5	9	29	17	4.04	20
H821178 S		0.08	1.495	<0.5	6.82	1390	640	9.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	253	34	3.33	20
H821179		2.43	<0.005	<0.5	6.94	12	220	0.8	<2	3.74	<0.5	9	27	<1	3.51	20
H821180		2.47	0.009	<0.5	7.04	16	300	0.8	<2	3.48	<0.5	11	29	76	4.13	20
H821181		2.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.27	9	350	0.7	<2	7.67	<0.5	16	26	28	4.72	20
H821182		2.39	0.008	<0.5	7.10	13	360	0.8	<2	4.02	<0.5	14	28	31	4.09	20
H821183		2.77	0.019	<0.5	6.55	7	290	0.7	<2	3.83	<0.5	11	27	17	3.27	20
H821185		0.49	<0.005	<0.5	4.11	51	200	<0.5	<2	12.55	<0.5	21	46	26	6.31	10
H821186		2.12	<0.005	<0.5	7.07	46	40	<0.5	<2	7.80	<0.5	29	85	123	6.76	10
H821067		0.85	0.240	<0.5	5.54	7990	110	<0.5	<2	11.45	<0.5	26	95	262	8.02	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
H821377		1.61	10	4.84	1230	1	0.20	71	280	<2	0.16	<5	33	131	<20	0.52
H821378		2.64	40	0.33	63	3	0.07	22	310	22	0.01	93	14	91	20	0.27
H821379		0.76	20	0.67	285	1	3.76	9	200	<2	0.02	<5	4	101	<20	0.12
H821380		1.40	20	0.21	112	<1	3.41	2	90	2	0.02	<5	2	65	<20	0.08
H821381		1.45	30	0.20	129	1	2.93	1	90	<2	0.02	<5	2	46	<20	0.07
H821382		2.27	30	0.17	159	<1	2.85	1	90	2	0.02	<5	2	80	<20	0.08
H821383		2.08	10	0.16	206	1	2.87	1	90	<2	0.01	<5	2	72	<20	0.08
H821384		2.07	20	0.17	201	<1	2.88	1	90	2	0.01	<5	2	71	<20	0.08
H821385		1.98	20	0.15	215	<1	2.81	1	90	5	0.01	<5	2	55	<20	0.08
H821386		2.34	10	0.18	158	1	2.37	4	90	30	0.12	<5	2	41	<20	0.07
H821387		2.34	10	0.14	182	1	2.66	<1	80	2	0.01	<5	2	61	<20	0.07
H821388		2.23	20	0.16	143	1	2.67	<1	90	5	0.03	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821389		2.41	20	0.15	198	1	2.70	2	90	4	<0.01	<5	2	91	<20	0.08
H821390		2.30	20	0.16	162	<1	2.57	3	90	4	0.02	<5	2	50	<20	0.08
H821391		2.34	20	0.17	198	1	2.62	2	90	5	0.02	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821151		0.88	20	1.68	1045	<1	0.62	25	460	6	<0.01	<5	10	131	<20	0.17
H821152		0.95	10	1.76	1090	<1	0.56	28	440	4	<0.01	5	11	110	<20	0.17
H821153		0.49	20	2.06	1280	1	0.43	26	420	3	0.07	<5	11	100	<20	0.15
H821154		0.86	20	1.13	399	1	0.62	23	480	5	0.01	<5	10	135	<20	0.17
H821161		1.71	10	1.03	637	1	0.55	22	420	2	0.02	<5	10	57	<20	0.12
H821162		1.87	10	0.77	604	1	0.68	16	420	5	0.01	<5	9	69	<20	0.15
H821163		1.71	10	1.02	648	<1	0.76	26	420	7	0.28	7	10	77	<20	0.09
H821164		1.48	20	1.09	718	<1	0.96	26	420	4	0.03	<5	11	98	<20	0.07
H821165		1.35	10	0.94	648	1	1.04	23	430	6	0.15	<5	11	108	<20	0.07
H821166		1.65	10	0.96	729	1	1.05	24	420	3	0.02	7	10	108	<20	0.09
H821170		1.49	20	0.98	573	12	1.96	29	400	2	0.01	<5	10	121	<20	0.08
H821171		0.97	20	0.83	510	4	3.43	27	430	<2	<0.01	<5	11	115	<20	0.09
H821172		0.79	10	0.87	354	<1	3.04	30	490	<2	<0.01	<5	10	142	<20	0.07
H821173		0.77	10	0.71	352	<1	2.98	35	590	<2	<0.01	6	9	145	<20	0.08
H821174		0.68	10	1.04	589	<1	3.30	27	550	2	0.05	<5	9	140	<20	0.10
H821175		0.59	10	0.99	640	<1	3.05	25	490	2	0.01	<5	9	154	<20	0.11
H821178 S		2.63	40	0.34	65	2	0.08	21	320	25	0.01	96	14	95	20	0.29
H821179		0.94	10	1.05	656	<1	2.48	20	420	3	<0.01	<5	9	181	<20	0.13
H821180		1.15	10	0.91	878	1	2.13	21	420	2	0.01	6	10	176	<20	0.22
H821181		1.34	20	1.30	1510	1	2.07	27	450	3	0.01	<5	11	200	<20	0.22
H821182		1.39	10	0.97	986	<1	2.45	26	420	3	<0.01	5	10	186	<20	0.24
H821183		1.34	10	0.96	766	<1	2.52	22	400	<2	0.02	<5	9	160	<20	0.21
H821185		0.90	<10	4.03	1960	1	0.08	33	80	3	0.08	<5	17	64	<20	0.13
H821186		0.17	<10	3.75	1320	<1	1.61	59	140	<2	0.08	9	35	57	<20	0.21
H821067		0.33	<10	3.47	1760	1	0.89	45	400	6	2.30	7	28	58	<20	0.25

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA23D
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te	Au
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	0.005
H821377		<10	<10	262	<10	131	10	
H821378		<10	<10	90	10	46	<10	
H821379		<10	20	25	<10	26	<10	
H821380		<10	20	7	<10	8	<10	
H821381		<10	20	8	<10	7	<10	
H821382		<10	10	7	<10	21	<10	
H821383		<10	20	7	<10	18	<10	
H821384		<10	20	8	<10	20	<10	
H821385		<10	20	7	<10	16	<10	
H821386		<10	20	7	<10	141	<10	
H821387		<10	20	6	<10	21	<10	
H821388		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821389		<10	20	7	<10	26	<10	
H821390		<10	20	6	<10	9	<10	
H821391		<10	20	8	<10	9	<10	
H821151		<10	<10	69	<10	99	10	
H821152		<10	<10	71	<10	89	10	
H821153		<10	<10	69	<10	101	<10	
H821154		<10	10	69	<10	68	<10	
H821161		<10	10	68	<10	44	<10	
H821162		<10	<10	67	<10	25	<10	
H821163		<10	<10	68	<10	39	10	
H821164		<10	<10	75	<10	39	<10	
H821165		<10	10	66	<10	41	<10	
H821166		<10	10	69	<10	35	<10	
H821170		<10	10	70	<10	26	<10	
H821171		<10	20	70	<10	23	10	
H821172		<10	20	71	<10	9	<10	
H821173		<10	20	79	<10	11	<10	
H821174		<10	20	77	<10	10	<10	
H821175		<10	20	83	<10	11	10	
H821178 S		<10	<10	94	10	48	<10	
H821179		<10	20	66	<10	18	<10	
H821180		<10	10	69	<10	26	<10	
H821181		<10	10	80	<10	39	10	
H821182		<10	10	75	<10	29	<10	
H821183		<10	10	66	<10	26	10	
H821185		<10	<10	125	<10	51	10	
H821186		<10	10	215	<10	80	10	
H821067		<10	<10	182	<10	56	10	

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
H821066		1.17	0.007	<0.5	7.60	50	10	<0.5	<2	7.31	<0.5	42	126	107	7.18	20
H821069		1.93	<0.005	<0.5	7.86	30	10	<0.5	<2	7.27	<0.5	33	128	148	7.46	20
H821070		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	7.70	35	10	<0.5	4	5.64	<0.5	35	149	113	7.19	20
H821071		1.31	0.009	<0.5	7.03	746	80	<0.5	2	7.52	<0.5	42	142	116	7.47	10
H821072		1.00	<0.005	<0.5	7.31	64	10	<0.5	<2	6.85	<0.5	41	178	131	7.30	10
H821073		2.14	<0.005	<0.5	7.65	30	10	<0.5	3	7.38	<0.5	47	206	130	7.66	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Tl
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
H821068		0.02	<10	3.34	1275	<1	1.08	59	220	7	0.13	10	37	111	<20	0.43
H821069		0.02	<10	3.44	1270	<1	1.38	64	230	5	0.11	10	38	125	<20	0.45
H821070		0.04	<10	3.42	1130	<1	2.09	64	240	<2	0.08	<5	38	81	<20	0.45
H821071		0.36	<10	3.83	1340	1	1.30	73	200	<2	0.15	<5	35	61	<20	0.35
H821072		0.02	<10	4.01	1265	<1	1.62	103	210	3	0.08	<5	35	60	<20	0.42
H821073		0.03	<10	4.48	1340	1	1.22	132	200	5	0.10	13	35	144	<20	0.42

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA23D
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te	Au
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	0.005
H821068		<10	10	235	<10	84	10	
H821069		<10	10	247	<10	89	10	
H821070		<10	10	249	<10	83	10	
H821071		<10	10	220	<10	78	10	
H821072		<10	10	223	<10	89	10	
H821073		<10	<10	226	<10	88	10	<0.005

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
This copy reported on 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10004207

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE
P.O. No.:
This report is for 76 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 13-JAN-2010.
The following have access to data associated with this certificate:
GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
FND-02	Find Sample for Addn Analysis

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
H821203		<0.5	8.16	23	150	<0.5	<2	6.59	<0.5	46	173	104	6.75	20	1.10	<10
H821204		<0.5	8.20	<5	20	<0.5	<2	7.72	<0.5	44	163	113	7.62	20	0.09	<10
H821205		<0.5	6.80	<5	10	<0.5	<2	9.83	<0.5	49	157	469	10.20	10	0.04	<10
H821206		<0.5	7.80	5	20	<0.5	<2	8.63	<0.5	43	150	110	6.96	20	0.07	<10
H821074		<0.5	7.85	8	10	<0.5	<2	7.24	<0.5	41	159	95	7.17	20	0.04	<10
H821075		1.0	5.86	8940	250	0.8	<2	4.21	<0.5	31	128	122	9.99	10	0.50	20
H821076		<0.5	7.24	937	250	<0.5	<2	7.91	<0.5	39	157	99	6.81	10	0.81	<10
H821077		<0.5	7.96	247	350	<0.5	<2	7.86	<0.5	43	174	116	7.14	20	1.72	<10
H821078		<0.5	7.60	84	140	<0.5	<2	8.06	<0.5	46	150	114	6.80	20	1.19	<10
H821079		<0.5	7.47	53	140	<0.5	<2	8.25	<0.5	38	149	93	6.89	20	0.90	<10
H821080		<0.5	8.02	53	100	<0.5	<2	7.36	<0.5	43	176	110	7.35	20	0.52	<10
H821081		<0.5	7.19	42	80	<0.5	<2	7.10	<0.5	49	147	108	6.94	10	0.43	<10
H821082		<0.5	7.52	34	20	<0.5	<2	7.35	<0.5	40	159	104	7.11	20	0.13	<10
H821083		<0.5	7.59	15	110	<0.5	<2	6.34	<0.5	46	161	137	7.19	20	0.72	<10
H821084		<0.5	7.35	12	130	<0.5	<2	7.44	<0.5	39	150	92	6.77	10	1.09	<10
H821085		1.6	7.11	6	50	<0.5	<2	7.78	<0.5	38	138	87	6.83	20	0.37	<10
H821086		<0.5	6.69	8	80	<0.5	<2	8.58	<0.5	37	130	81	6.91	10	0.57	<10
H821087		<0.5	6.74	33	240	<0.5	<2	8.25	<0.5	34	144	104	6.91	20	1.17	<10
H821088		<0.5	6.69	23	210	<0.5	4	10.85	<0.5	35	137	65	6.51	20	0.89	<10
H821089		<0.5	7.24	16	530	<0.5	<2	8.04	<0.5	39	153	107	6.61	20	1.43	<10
H821090		<0.5	7.39	11	30	<0.5	<2	5.74	<0.5	41	169	107	7.27	20	0.15	<10
H821091		<0.5	7.60	13	10	<0.5	2	7.13	<0.5	43	161	100	7.02	20	0.07	<10
H821092		<0.5	7.66	15	10	<0.5	<2	7.72	<0.5	40	159	115	7.30	20	0.07	<10
H821093		<0.5	7.28	29	10	<0.5	<2	7.44	<0.5	38	156	99	7.49	20	0.07	<10
H821094		<0.5	7.43	37	210	<0.5	2	6.16	<0.5	40	167	103	7.12	20	0.69	<10
H821095		<0.5	6.40	9	170	<0.5	2	9.95	<0.5	36	127	99	6.86	20	0.90	<10
H821096		<0.5	6.81	1345	850	8.9	<2	0.03	<0.5	5	254	33	3.34	20	2.56	40
H821097		<0.5	8.36	5	140	0.5	<2	5.83	<0.5	45	184	120	7.80	20	1.29	<10
H821098		<0.5	7.11	9	100	0.5	<2	7.10	<0.5	36	154	103	5.81	10	0.84	<10
H821099		<0.5	7.33	<5	140	0.5	<2	8.94	<0.5	41	147	133	6.27	20	1.09	<10
H821100		<0.5	8.20	<5	140	<0.5	<2	6.89	<0.5	50	172	148	6.86	20	1.44	<10
H821101		<0.5	7.60	9	140	<0.5	<2	7.55	<0.5	43	147	102	5.93	10	1.44	<10
H821102		<0.5	7.82	6	50	<0.5	<2	7.54	<0.5	45	150	116	5.85	10	0.38	<10
H821103		<0.5	8.20	22	20	<0.5	<2	6.39	<0.5	49	161	137	6.20	20	0.11	<10
H821104		<0.5	7.86	25	80	<0.5	<2	6.92	<0.5	47	151	108	6.20	20	0.39	<10
H821105		<0.5	6.50	21	300	<0.5	<2	9.81	<0.5	41	142	227	6.76	20	1.03	<10
H821106		<0.5	7.43	35	140	<0.5	<2	8.88	<0.5	46	146	115	5.78	20	0.46	<10
H821107		<0.5	7.40	30	10	<0.5	<2	9.89	<0.5	44	139	108	6.30	20	0.07	<10
H821108		<0.5	8.46	40	40	<0.5	<2	7.69	<0.5	54	173	145	6.03	20	0.11	<10
H821109		<0.5	9.59	61	20	<0.5	<2	7.24	<0.5	57	185	165	7.85	20	0.05	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
H821203		2.71	1330	<1	1.35	129	280	<2	0.16	<5	37	156	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821204		4.28	1480	<1	1.32	133	290	<2	0.04	<5	37	199	<20	0.52	<10	<10
H821205		3.99	2100	<1	0.85	113	260	<2	1.04	<5	33	110	<20	0.43	<10	<10
H821206		3.29	1615	<1	1.95	126	270	<2	0.13	<5	35	135	<20	0.49	<10	<10
H821074		3.44	1390	<1	1.82	125	280	<2	0.10	<5	36	149	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821075		3.05	2790	2	1.38	117	1790	12	3.33	9	15	288	<20	0.70	<10	<10
H821076		3.60	1355	<1	1.10	114	260	3	0.26	<5	33	141	<20	0.40	<10	<10
H821077		3.50	1400	<1	0.32	124	270	17	0.67	<5	36	228	<20	0.43	<10	<10
H821078		3.07	1345	<1	0.91	125	250	6	0.09	<5	34	191	<20	0.44	<10	<10
H821079		3.19	1385	<1	1.23	116	250	2	0.16	<5	34	168	<20	0.42	<10	<10
H821080		3.35	1415	<1	1.88	132	270	<2	0.17	<5	37	162	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821081		3.55	1350	<1	1.41	117	250	<2	0.16	<5	33	131	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821082		3.67	1340	<1	1.99	123	270	<2	0.09	<5	34	145	<20	0.38	<10	<10
H821083		3.72	1215	<1	1.16	127	270	<2	0.24	<5	34	109	<20	0.30	<10	<10
H821084		3.57	1285	<1	0.57	113	260	<2	0.12	<5	33	117	<20	0.38	<10	<10
H821085		3.59	1340	<1	1.38	116	240	<2	0.12	<5	32	117	<20	0.35	<10	<10
H821086		3.45	1370	<1	0.82	110	240	<2	0.07	<5	30	99	<20	0.33	<10	<10
H821087		3.03	1330	<1	0.13	107	240	<2	0.11	<5	31	66	<20	0.39	<10	10
H821088		3.41	1470	<1	0.52	100	220	<2	0.09	<5	32	108	<20	0.39	<10	10
H821089		2.83	1245	<1	0.44	115	250	<2	0.10	<5	34	46	<20	0.46	<10	10
H821090		3.40	1250	<1	1.53	120	270	<2	0.12	<5	34	119	<20	0.49	<10	10
H821091		3.25	1385	<1	1.11	117	260	<2	0.09	<5	35	140	<20	0.49	<10	10
H821092		3.29	1370	<1	1.38	119	260	<2	0.10	<5	35	105	<20	0.48	<10	10
H821093		3.42	1325	<1	1.44	114	250	<2	0.05	<5	34	107	<20	0.46	<10	10
H821094		3.52	1205	<1	1.12	117	260	<2	0.10	<5	35	73	<20	0.47	<10	10
H821095		3.34	1490	<1	0.05	96	210	<2	0.11	<5	28	65	<20	0.29	<10	<10
H821096		0.33	69	2	0.07	24	320	21	0.01	98	14	93	20	0.30	<10	<10
H821097		2.67	1680	<1	1.18	131	300	<2	0.40	<5	40	116	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821098		2.31	1455	<1	1.65	102	220	<2	0.68	<5	35	173	<20	0.33	<10	<10
H821099		1.94	1860	<1	1.58	125	240	<2	0.53	<5	35	188	<20	0.40	<10	<10
H821100		1.95	1815	<1	1.35	137	230	<2	0.18	<5	40	144	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821101		1.85	1830	<1	1.10	124	210	<2	0.12	<5	36	119	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821102		1.73	1785	<1	2.71	128	230	<2	0.07	<5	37	159	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821103		1.89	1585	<1	2.62	151	300	<2	0.10	<5	40	228	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821104		2.06	1660	<1	2.17	140	310	<2	0.03	<5	38	162	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821105		1.39	2170	<1	1.04	117	160	<2	0.61	<5	31	86	<20	0.39	<10	<10
H821106		1.48	1750	<1	2.25	123	250	<2	0.35	<5	36	153	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821107		1.89	1950	<1	1.88	127	230	<2	0.11	<5	35	165	<20	0.44	<10	<10
H821108		1.19	1685	1	2.44	150	290	<2	0.21	<5	41	221	<20	0.52	<10	<10
H821109		1.63	1745	<1	1.99	175	330	<2	0.18	<5	47	254	<20	0.58	<10	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	1	10	2
H821203		243	<10	79
H821204		246	<10	84
H821205		207	<10	90
H821206		231	<10	75
H821074		239	<10	83
H821075		138	<10	117
H821076		215	<10	75
H821077		236	<10	82
H821078		227	<10	82
H821079		223	<10	79
H821080		241	<10	82
H821081		217	<10	74
H821082		224	<10	77
H821083		223	<10	79
H821084		218	<10	72
H821085		211	<10	77
H821086		198	<10	77
H821087		207	<10	75
H821088		203	<10	65
H821089		227	<10	72
H821090		243	<10	78
H821091		242	<10	78
H821092		237	<10	84
H821093		226	<10	79
H821094		234	<10	73
H821095		194	<10	82
H821096		92	10	49
H821097		260	<10	111
H821098		215	<10	85
H821099		222	<10	86
H821100		255	<10	97
H821101		233	<10	86
H821102		238	<10	86
H821103		255	<10	92
H821104		242	<10	95
H821105		199	<10	76
H821106		225	<10	75
H821107		226	<10	87
H821108		260	<10	81
H821109		294	<10	105

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga	K	La
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
H821110		<0.5	8.03	66	80	<0.5	<2	7.78	<0.5	50	164	138	6.26	20	0.19	<10
H821111		<0.5	7.45	48	10	<0.5	<2	7.23	<0.5	54	146	144	8.14	20	0.02	<10
H821112		<0.5	7.55	24	10	<0.5	<2	8.02	<0.5	43	132	135	7.89	20	0.01	<10
H821113		<0.5	8.19	40	20	<0.5	<2	7.87	<0.5	51	162	133	7.96	20	0.03	<10
H821114		<0.5	7.65	23	40	<0.5	<2	8.85	<0.5	46	148	137	7.82	20	0.08	<10
H821115		<0.5	6.48	<5	840	1.2	<2	2.08	<0.5	6	17	19	1.33	20	1.01	<10
H821116		<0.5	6.87	<5	430	0.5	<2	7.08	<0.5	31	106	85	5.88	20	0.92	<10
H821117		<0.5	7.40	<5	130	<0.5	<2	5.83	<0.5	45	156	91	8.58	10	0.46	<10
H821118		<0.5	8.04	6	80	<0.5	<2	6.09	<0.5	46	158	152	8.53	20	0.30	<10
H821119		<0.5	7.69	6	80	<0.5	<2	6.60	<0.5	44	149	126	8.13	20	0.34	<10
H821120		<0.5	7.28	2070	710	12.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	151	99	3.38	20	3.04	50
H821121		<0.5	7.84	21	70	<0.5	<2	7.11	<0.5	49	140	125	8.33	20	0.25	<10
H821122		<0.5	7.69	6	140	<0.5	<2	6.15	<0.5	47	149	116	8.10	20	0.56	<10
H821123		<0.5	7.69	5	40	<0.5	<2	9.39	<0.5	46	141	135	7.59	20	0.15	<10
H821124		<0.5	8.68	<5	30	<0.5	<2	8.61	<0.5	50	159	171	7.55	20	0.11	<10
H821125		<0.5	6.44	7	70	<0.5	<2	9.34	<0.5	40	135	108	6.01	10	0.23	<10
H821126		<0.5	6.68	<5	50	<0.5	<2	8.17	<0.5	40	138	108	6.59	10	0.17	<10
H821127		<0.5	7.32	5	40	<0.5	<2	11.05	<0.5	45	143	117	6.40	10	0.18	<10
H821128		<0.5	1.48	<5	10	<0.5	<2	20.7	<0.5	14	38	60	2.12	<10	0.05	<10
H821129		<0.5	7.95	<5	50	<0.5	<2	8.48	<0.5	47	148	143	7.24	20	0.19	<10
H821130		<0.5	7.81	<5	30	<0.5	<2	6.67	<0.5	46	163	140	7.62	20	0.11	<10
H821131		<0.5	7.67	<5	20	<0.5	<2	7.01	<0.5	46	159	103	7.64	20	0.08	<10
H821132		<0.5	7.50	5	40	<0.5	<2	8.32	<0.5	44	147	127	7.35	20	0.13	<10
H821133		<0.5	7.76	<5	30	<0.5	<2	7.02	<0.5	46	149	112	8.41	20	0.11	<10
H821134		<0.5	7.58	<5	30	<0.5	3	6.72	<0.5	47	159	125	8.18	20	0.11	<10
H821135		<0.5	7.94	<5	30	<0.5	<2	7.69	<0.5	46	150	123	8.48	20	0.14	<10
H821136		<0.5	8.10	8	20	<0.5	<2	8.15	<0.5	45	155	123	7.87	20	0.08	<10
H821137		<0.5	8.13	9	20	<0.5	<2	8.66	<0.5	46	151	116	7.33	20	0.05	<10
H821138		<0.5	8.02	<5	20	<0.5	<2	9.44	<0.5	46	153	125	7.45	20	0.05	<10
H821139		<0.5	8.30	9	20	<0.5	<2	8.21	<0.5	47	149	120	8.21	20	0.06	<10
H821140		<0.5	4.60	<5	10	<0.5	<2	5.30	<0.5	28	92	72	4.73	10	0.03	<10
H821141		<0.5	8.15	<5	30	<0.5	<2	7.65	<0.5	47	152	121	8.50	20	0.13	<10
H821142		<0.5	7.74	<5	20	<0.5	<2	9.03	<0.5	45	149	147	7.73	20	0.05	<10
H821143		<0.5	8.04	5	20	<0.5	<2	8.51	<0.5	48	154	120	7.82	20	0.06	<10
H821144		<0.5	3.59	<5	10	<0.5	<2	3.60	<0.5	22	69	55	4.11	10	0.03	<10
H821145		<0.5	7.29	<5	10	<0.5	<2	8.90	<0.5	44	137	148	7.78	20	0.04	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
H821110		1.81	1710	<1	2.27	141	270	<2	0.15	<5	38	171	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821111		2.96	2050	<1	1.04	158	230	<2	0.13	<5	36	178	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821112		3.57	1745	<1	1.08	126	230	<2	0.10	<5	36	200	<20	0.45	<10	<10
H821113		2.92	1545	<1	1.38	137	270	<2	0.26	<5	40	342	<20	0.50	<10	<10
H821114		2.95	1620	<1	1.51	135	250	<2	0.31	<5	37	364	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821115		0.32	220	<1	4.48	9	190	28	0.19	<5	2	432	<20	0.07	<10	<10
H821116		3.15	1035	<1	1.68	89	210	2	0.15	<5	26	220	<20	0.34	<10	<10
H821117		5.02	1365	<1	1.53	130	250	<2	0.11	<5	34	235	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821118		4.76	1325	<1	1.45	133	270	<2	0.12	<5	38	184	<20	0.49	<10	<10
H821119		4.48	1315	<1	1.58	127	250	<2	0.19	<5	36	176	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821120		0.37	69	2	0.09	9	320	25	0.02	157	14	143	20	0.28	<10	<10
H821121		4.72	1420	<1	1.54	137	250	<2	0.10	<5	37	202	<20	0.47	<10	<10
H821122		4.68	1380	<1	1.58	143	250	<2	0.09	<5	36	151	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821123		3.07	1860	<1	1.73	133	250	<2	0.12	<5	37	163	<20	0.47	<10	<10
H821124		2.26	1880	<1	2.38	140	250	<2	0.09	<5	42	198	<20	0.53	<10	<10
H821125		2.01	1830	<1	1.67	117	200	<2	0.08	<5	31	109	<20	0.39	<10	<10
H821126		3.38	1465	<1	1.21	117	210	<2	0.12	<5	31	106	<20	0.40	<10	<10
H821127		2.98	1710	<1	1.60	128	240	<2	0.09	<5	35	169	<20	0.44	<10	<10
H821128		0.78	2120	<1	0.26	35	50	<2	0.13	<5	7	76	<20	0.09	<10	10
H821129		2.82	1755	<1	1.76	138	260	<2	0.12	<5	38	172	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821130		3.28	1725	<1	1.99	136	250	<2	0.07	<5	37	120	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821131		3.39	1590	<1	1.83	132	240	<2	0.11	<5	37	163	<20	0.47	<10	<10
H821132		3.11	1625	<1	1.52	129	220	<2	0.12	<5	36	144	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821133		4.54	1440	<1	1.41	136	240	<2	0.09	<5	37	163	<20	0.46	<10	<10
H821134		4.22	1430	<1	1.50	128	250	<2	0.11	<5	39	177	<20	0.48	<10	10
H821135		4.11	1615	<1	1.42	135	260	<2	0.06	<5	38	189	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821136		3.17	1515	<1	1.49	138	240	<2	0.12	<5	38	186	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821137		2.97	1540	<1	1.99	133	240	<2	0.10	<5	39	173	<20	0.49	<10	<10
H821138		2.68	1560	<1	1.32	128	240	<2	0.14	<5	38	219	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821139		3.45	1560	<1	1.43	135	250	<2	0.08	<5	39	194	<20	0.49	<10	<10
H821140		1.70	988	<1	0.83	79	140	<2	0.06	<5	22	104	<20	0.28	<10	<10
H821141		4.18	1590	<1	1.65	131	250	<2	0.04	<5	36	162	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821142		3.02	1625	<1	1.52	125	240	<2	0.18	<5	37	167	<20	0.47	<10	<10
H821143		3.29	1535	<1	1.49	133	240	<2	0.16	<5	38	169	<20	0.48	<10	<10
H821144		2.12	725	<1	0.78	62	120	<2	0.05	<5	17	66	<20	0.22	<10	<10
H821145		3.86	1585	<1	1.47	126	230	<2	0.08	<5	34	127	<20	0.43	<10	<10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 19-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10004207

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2
H821110		251	<10	87
H821111		231	<10	103
H821112		228	<10	83
H821113		253	<10	90
H821114		235	<10	85
H821115		24	<10	58
H821116		165	<10	77
H821117		235	<10	89
H821118		244	<10	86
H821119		231	<10	82
H821120		99	20	17
H821121		240	<10	82
H821122		233	<10	79
H821123		233	<10	89
H821124		267	<10	99
H821125		196	<10	75
H821126		203	<10	76
H821127		222	<10	79
H821128		44	<10	21
H821129		239	<10	88
H821130		236	<10	87
H821131		239	<10	85
H821132		229	<10	83
H821133		238	<10	87
H821134		246	<10	84
H821135		242	<10	86
H821136		243	<10	86
H821137		243	<10	85
H821138		241	<10	82
H821139		249	<10	91
H821140		141	<10	50
H821141		242	<10	95
H821142		234	<10	86
H821143		243	<10	85
H821144		110	<10	39
H821145		217	<10	87

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10154030

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 72 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 20-OCT-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
J920454		1.92	0.013	<0.5	6.64	12	1310	1.6	<2	3.01	<0.5	24	156	260	3.82	10
J920455		2.58	0.015	<0.5	6.76	9	950	1.7	<2	3.07	<0.5	20	125	383	3.72	20
J920456		2.37	0.034	<0.5	7.05	5	540	1.3	<2	2.86	<0.5	19	153	206	3.55	20
J920457		2.19	0.006	<0.5	7.13	6	810	1.5	<2	2.92	<0.5	22	181	112	4.48	20
J920458		2.82	0.071	<0.5	7.01	14	620	1.4	2	3.21	<0.5	17	183	514	3.86	20
J920459		2.20	0.103	0.6	6.93	14	1050	1.8	2	2.12	<0.5	20	143	948	3.53	20
J920460		2.56	0.018	<0.5	6.99	11	1110	1.6	3	2.26	<0.5	10	35	227	2.64	20
J920461		2.88	0.014	<0.5	7.00	15	1110	1.5	<2	1.73	<0.5	10	28	147	2.55	20
J920462		2.68	0.057	0.7	7.29	<5	1520	1.3	<2	2.04	<0.5	10	31	1045	2.59	20
J920463		3.21	0.098	<0.5	7.20	10	980	1.4	<2	1.37	<0.5	8	32	563	2.59	20
J920464		<0.02	0.114	<0.5	7.43	<5	1020	1.4	<2	1.39	<0.5	8	33	597	2.66	20
J920465		3.06	0.037	<0.5	7.45	6	1050	1.5	<2	1.80	<0.5	9	38	308	2.73	20
J920466		2.93	0.076	0.6	7.22	<5	1200	1.7	<2	1.84	<0.5	9	32	645	2.54	20
J920467		2.92	0.010	<0.5	6.62	8	1000	1.3	<2	1.39	<0.5	7	25	118	2.37	20
J920468		2.53	0.026	<0.5	7.31	6	1200	1.5	<2	1.74	<0.5	9	28	214	2.56	20
J920469		3.59	0.008	<0.5	7.49	7	1080	1.4	<2	1.85	<0.5	8	31	69	2.67	20
J920470		2.23	0.005	<0.5	6.82	<5	1080	1.4	<2	1.91	<0.5	8	29	117	2.56	20
J920471		2.58	0.020	<0.5	7.36	8	1090	1.5	<2	1.70	<0.5	8	27	344	2.42	20
J920472		2.48	0.019	<0.5	7.81	5	1000	1.6	<2	1.43	<0.5	9	28	315	2.93	20
J920473		2.56	0.012	<0.5	7.19	5	1110	1.4	<2	1.99	<0.5	8	27	227	2.82	20
J920474		2.78	0.023	<0.5	7.29	5	1150	1.8	<2	2.18	<0.5	13	46	292	2.89	20
J920475		0.84	<0.005	<0.5	7.63	8	140	0.7	<2	6.96	<0.5	50	49	173	10.30	20
J920476		2.63	0.115	0.5	7.13	8	1070	1.6	<2	1.80	<0.5	8	39	609	2.60	20
J920477		1.85	0.046	<0.5	7.63	7	1210	1.5	<2	1.91	<0.5	10	39	459	2.97	20
J920478		0.06	2.27	35.6	4.05	440	610	0.5	23	1.41	0.7	13	230	334	4.96	20
J920479		1.50	0.041	<0.5	7.08	6	940	1.6	<2	1.96	<0.5	9	40	341	2.80	20
J920480		2.75	0.099	<0.5	7.14	5	1270	1.3	<2	1.37	<0.5	10	38	577	2.52	20
J920481		2.77	0.041	<0.5	7.29	11	1240	1.5	<2	1.72	<0.5	9	40	406	2.68	20
J920482		3.08	0.038	<0.5	7.58	8	1230	1.4	<2	1.64	<0.5	9	33	378	2.85	20
J920483		2.73	0.015	<0.5	7.37	6	1290	1.4	<2	1.54	<0.5	9	33	223	2.61	20
J920484		2.67	0.007	<0.5	7.62	5	1270	1.4	<2	1.73	<0.5	8	34	68	2.73	20
J920485		2.95	0.260	1.7	6.36	9	1170	1.4	13	2.66	<0.5	9	31	1440	2.67	20
J920486		2.96	0.041	<0.5	7.44	8	1130	1.5	<2	1.54	<0.5	10	32	469	2.78	20
J920487		3.09	0.018	<0.5	7.15	11	1210	1.5	<2	1.45	<0.5	10	32	195	2.69	20
J920488		3.02	0.012	<0.5	7.31	7	1110	1.3	<2	1.67	<0.5	8	31	233	2.64	20
J920489		<0.02	0.012	<0.5	7.15	11	1120	1.3	<2	1.63	<0.5	9	32	255	2.60	20
J920490		1.30	<0.005	<0.5	6.63	10	980	1.0	<2	2.06	<0.5	6	31	45	2.16	20
J920491		1.66	0.011	<0.5	7.88	12	980	1.7	<2	1.75	<0.5	9	35	135	2.42	20
J920492		0.83	0.024	<0.5	8.53	6	1100	2.7	<2	1.19	<0.5	13	36	505	2.60	30
J920869		2.86	<0.005	<0.5	7.97	7	370	1.7	<2	1.53	<0.5	20	80	30	4.12	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Tl
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
J920454		2.36	20	1.93	494	4	1.81	65	720	2	0.12	6	17	143	<20	0.29
J920455		1.67	30	1.98	553	1	3.03	56	770	5	0.03	<5	13	226	<20	0.27
J920456		1.14	30	2.38	496	1	3.85	58	940	13	0.01	5	14	397	<20	0.26
J920457		1.56	30	2.57	650	<1	3.55	68	990	12	0.02	<5	17	452	<20	0.31
J920458		1.66	30	2.06	537	3	3.10	73	970	9	0.02	6	17	363	<20	0.24
J920459		2.34	30	1.93	412	10	3.13	56	950	7	0.21	<5	12	295	<20	0.27
J920460		2.42	20	1.06	357	7	3.11	18	840	4	0.10	<5	7	319	<20	0.22
J920461		2.36	20	0.99	284	<1	3.28	12	850	6	0.07	<5	6	295	<20	0.21
J920462		2.09	20	1.06	242	57	3.78	16	780	8	0.16	<5	7	300	<20	0.20
J920463		1.99	20	0.90	159	75	3.74	15	780	8	0.09	<5	7	282	<20	0.18
J920464		2.09	20	0.93	162	70	3.88	16	810	7	0.09	<5	7	292	<20	0.18
J920465		2.30	20	1.01	192	27	3.47	17	810	7	0.06	<5	7	288	<20	0.19
J920466		2.57	20	0.97	217	46	2.97	16	800	10	0.10	<5	7	257	<20	0.19
J920467		2.08	20	0.46	86	<1	3.42	12	730	5	0.02	<5	5	266	<20	0.11
J920468		2.30	30	0.70	211	129	3.52	14	810	9	0.06	5	6	306	<20	0.14
J920469		2.29	20	0.90	243	27	3.52	15	770	5	0.05	<5	7	318	<20	0.13
J920470		2.33	20	0.86	241	1	3.37	15	760	5	0.05	5	6	294	<20	0.14
J920471		2.26	20	0.86	228	19	3.59	14	810	8	0.08	<5	6	282	<20	0.13
J920472		2.09	20	0.93	226	3	3.91	14	860	7	0.07	<5	7	280	<20	0.14
J920473		2.17	20	1.01	304	<1	3.42	15	820	7	0.06	<5	6	287	<20	0.13
J920474		3.22	20	1.09	310	5	2.23	24	940	7	0.08	<5	7	179	<20	0.19
J920475		0.50	10	3.21	1690	<1	2.02	61	620	7	0.11	<5	41	139	<20	0.75
J920476		2.27	20	0.89	260	159	3.44	18	860	13	0.10	<5	7	266	<20	0.15
J920477		2.26	20	1.11	249	26	3.61	27	840	11	0.09	<5	7	302	<20	0.14
J920478		0.24	10	0.87	299	6	0.52	42	650	291	1.52	118	8	423	<20	0.44
J920479		2.38	20	1.02	306	4	3.24	19	840	8	0.06	<5	7	246	<20	0.15
J920480		1.96	20	1.10	204	112	3.79	18	800	11	0.11	6	7	292	<20	0.14
J920481		2.26	20	1.10	222	63	3.73	18	840	12	0.09	5	7	291	<20	0.15
J920482		2.20	20	1.06	217	35	3.88	17	840	11	0.08	5	7	324	<20	0.12
J920483		2.19	20	1.16	244	40	4.05	16	850	11	0.08	5	7	319	<20	0.14
J920484		2.23	20	1.12	318	29	4.03	15	830	10	0.05	5	7	339	<20	0.13
J920485		2.19	20	1.06	325	604	3.39	17	770	71	0.25	8	6	300	<20	0.13
J920486		2.13	30	0.96	325	41	4.04	16	850	16	0.09	5	7	336	<20	0.12
J920487		2.23	20	1.02	335	11	4.03	15	820	12	0.05	<5	6	342	<20	0.13
J920488		2.20	20	0.99	382	21	4.10	16	820	14	0.06	5	6	338	<20	0.11
J920489		2.15	20	0.98	378	19	4.06	15	800	13	0.07	7	6	338	<20	0.12
J920490		2.12	20	1.00	432	2	3.79	9	750	12	0.03	<5	6	313	<20	0.10
J920491		2.57	20	1.03	364	11	4.23	14	890	10	0.04	<5	7	337	<20	0.15
J920492		3.32	30	1.08	227	12	3.08	16	910	9	0.09	<5	9	205	<20	0.20
J920869		0.96	20	2.00	445	5	4.14	39	730	5	0.01	<5	9	429	<20	0.27

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10
J920454		<10	<10	113	10	31	<10
J920455		<10	<10	98	10	30	<10
J920456		<10	<10	89	10	38	<10
J920457		<10	<10	116	10	39	<10
J920458		<10	<10	110	10	34	<10
J920459		<10	<10	102	10	34	<10
J920460		<10	<10	64	10	18	<10
J920461		<10	<10	62	10	18	<10
J920462		<10	20	62	10	19	<10
J920463		<10	20	61	10	16	<10
J920464		<10	20	62	10	16	<10
J920465		<10	20	65	10	17	<10
J920466		<10	10	62	10	16	<10
J920467		<10	20	51	10	18	10
J920468		<10	20	56	10	16	<10
J920469		<10	20	57	10	13	<10
J920470		<10	20	56	10	14	<10
J920471		<10	20	56	10	14	<10
J920472		<10	20	61	10	20	<10
J920473		<10	10	56	10	18	<10
J920474		<10	10	64	10	23	<10
J920475		<10	10	321	<10	128	10
J920476		<10	10	65	10	19	<10
J920477		<10	20	62	10	23	<10
J920478		<10	<10	75	10	86	20
J920479		<10	10	61	10	17	<10
J920480		<10	20	60	10	26	<10
J920481		<10	20	63	10	19	<10
J920482		<10	20	60	10	22	<10
J920483		<10	20	60	10	29	<10
J920484		<10	20	60	10	26	<10
J920485		<10	60	60	10	20	<10
J920486		<10	20	59	10	34	<10
J920487		<10	20	60	10	33	<10
J920488		<10	20	57	10	31	<10
J920489		<10	20	57	<10	31	<10
J920490		<10	20	41	<10	24	<10
J920491		<10	20	63	10	31	<10
J920492		<10	10	96	10	41	<10
J920869		<10	20	86	<10	56	<10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
J920870		2.91	0.008	<0.5	6.83	9	410	1.0	<2	1.68	<0.5	17	81	54	3.72	20
J920871		2.65	0.008	<0.5	6.86	7	400	0.9	<2	1.12	<0.5	16	78	47	3.86	10
J920872		2.94	0.005	<0.5	7.06	7	420	0.9	<2	2.26	<0.5	22	107	46	4.76	20
J920873		2.80	0.010	<0.5	7.14	<5	370	0.8	<2	1.75	<0.5	19	95	36	4.34	20
J920874		2.87	0.011	<0.5	7.02	14	310	0.9	<2	1.94	<0.5	18	100	46	3.99	20
J920875		0.69	<0.005	0.5	7.24	10	160	0.6	<2	6.55	0.6	47	43	164	9.45	20
J920876		2.80	0.017	<0.5	6.69	8	280	1.0	<2	1.88	<0.5	18	100	287	3.93	20
J920877		2.90	0.009	<0.5	6.86	18	380	0.9	<2	1.85	<0.5	22	96	96	4.58	20
J920878		0.06	3.06	0.9	7.19	1780	370	0.9	<2	5.72	0.6	38	184	112	9.25	20
J920879		1.98	0.011	<0.5	7.18	13	750	1.1	<2	1.33	<0.5	20	118	75	4.66	20
J920880		1.93	0.017	0.5	6.86	13	650	1.1	<2	1.65	0.5	23	105	299	4.44	20
J920881		2.74	0.012	<0.5	7.03	13	450	1.2	<2	1.83	<0.5	17	51	138	2.73	20
J920882		1.54	0.014	<0.5	6.95	15	680	1.3	<2	2.04	<0.5	15	53	150	2.79	30
J920883		1.26	0.005	<0.5	7.33	17	680	1.2	3	2.56	<0.5	15	47	95	2.73	20
J920884		2.66	0.017	0.6	7.10	15	450	1.0	<2	1.95	<0.5	22	105	240	4.61	10
J920885		2.70	0.025	<0.5	7.30	14	380	0.9	<2	2.11	<0.5	27	107	199	4.91	20
J920886		2.80	0.039	0.6	6.94	14	480	0.9	4	1.54	<0.5	23	95	156	4.58	20
J920887		3.00	0.012	0.6	7.30	17	610	1.0	<2	2.21	<0.5	32	108	102	4.93	20
J920888		3.19	0.015	0.5	7.16	15	600	1.0	<2	1.91	<0.5	26	110	132	4.97	20
J920889		<0.02	0.015	0.5	7.32	19	600	0.9	<2	1.92	<0.5	26	109	120	4.91	20
J920890		2.35	0.012	0.7	6.73	11	610	0.9	<2	2.49	<0.5	17	98	186	4.26	20
J920891		2.10	0.008	<0.5	6.94	16	450	1.0	<2	2.17	<0.5	14	119	94	4.59	20
J920892		1.51	0.009	0.5	7.22	13	920	1.4	<2	1.42	<0.5	16	59	142	2.67	20
J920893		2.08	0.009	<0.5	7.41	16	1100	1.5	2	2.11	<0.5	15	59	176	2.89	20
J920894		2.12	<0.005	<0.5	7.32	54	30	<0.5	<2	6.79	0.5	38	77	108	6.60	20
J920895		1.85	0.006	<0.5	6.89	90	30	<0.5	<2	8.12	<0.5	29	119	77	5.91	20
J920896		1.90	0.010	<0.5	8.07	174	60	<0.5	2	8.33	0.6	31	210	95	4.57	20
J920897		2.11	0.006	<0.5	8.16	65	40	<0.5	<2	7.31	<0.5	36	237	105	6.05	20
J920898		2.29	<0.005	<0.5	8.01	16	40	<0.5	2	7.56	<0.5	36	223	131	6.24	20
J920899		2.25	0.005	<0.5	8.21	18	30	<0.5	<2	7.37	0.6	38	219	162	6.16	20
J920900		0.61	<0.005	0.5	7.38	9	120	0.7	<2	6.60	<0.5	46	49	172	9.46	20
J920901		1.76	0.144	<0.5	7.08	8510	60	<0.5	<2	7.49	<0.5	31	217	74	6.41	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Tl
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
J920870		0.97	20	1.12	319	4	3.21	43	470	4	0.01	<5	13	369	<20	0.27
J920871		0.96	20	1.22	295	3	3.33	42	440	3	0.01	<5	11	299	<20	0.25
J920872		1.10	10	1.62	486	2	2.85	61	500	4	0.01	<5	19	292	<20	0.36
J920873		1.08	10	1.45	412	4	3.35	56	490	6	0.01	<5	16	302	<20	0.32
J920874		0.99	20	1.32	397	4	3.52	56	510	6	0.01	<5	17	326	<20	0.35
J920875		0.60	10	3.06	1525	<1	1.79	60	580	<2	0.12	<5	39	125	<20	0.69
J920876		0.95	20	1.34	388	20	3.48	55	500	<2	0.12	5	14	272	<20	0.33
J920877		1.14	20	1.50	401	3	3.25	59	530	<2	0.07	<5	17	273	<20	0.36
J920878		0.70	20	3.64	2400	2	1.79	136	1830	5	1.56	15	19	315	<20	0.83
J920879		1.62	20	1.73	392	3	2.87	64	540	<2	0.02	<5	19	225	<20	0.37
J920880		1.48	20	1.60	387	14	3.01	62	510	<2	0.20	<5	16	225	<20	0.35
J920881		0.97	30	1.30	421	6	4.23	32	890	4	0.13	9	7	339	<20	0.26
J920882		1.18	30	1.34	461	5	4.04	29	950	<2	0.28	<5	7	325	<20	0.27
J920883		1.30	20	1.10	500	4	4.24	27	910	6	0.03	<5	7	311	<20	0.26
J920884		1.21	20	1.38	479	45	3.52	59	560	7	0.04	6	16	328	<20	0.36
J920885		1.17	20	1.49	528	9	3.71	60	500	5	0.06	7	18	302	<20	0.37
J920886		1.19	20	1.29	389	6	3.45	52	530	3	0.10	10	16	310	<20	0.34
J920887		1.59	10	1.57	478	2	3.38	63	510	3	0.25	<5	19	293	<20	0.37
J920888		1.53	20	1.58	433	6	3.03	63	520	<2	0.14	5	18	272	<20	0.37
J920889		1.64	20	1.55	419	5	3.09	64	500	<2	0.14	<5	19	278	<20	0.37
J920890		1.64	20	1.37	457	53	2.87	57	550	3	0.07	<5	16	268	<20	0.33
J920891		1.16	20	1.34	392	23	3.59	58	480	2	0.06	<5	17	342	<20	0.34
J920892		1.58	30	1.35	268	6	3.82	31	920	3	0.09	<5	8	398	<20	0.25
J920893		1.60	30	1.28	332	6	3.68	29	880	8	0.07	5	8	351	<20	0.22
J920894		0.24	<10	3.71	1200	<1	1.21	67	190	2	0.21	10	38	74	<20	0.25
J920895		0.25	10	3.65	1085	<1	1.17	61	170	<2	0.39	8	32	75	<20	0.22
J920896		0.50	<10	3.64	1030	<1	1.77	80	210	2	0.49	9	33	98	<20	0.30
J920897		0.33	<10	3.59	1075	<1	1.56	91	190	<2	0.46	11	35	104	<20	0.28
J920898		0.20	<10	3.65	1080	<1	1.17	94	170	<2	0.08	8	34	101	<20	0.20
J920899		0.14	<10	3.63	1070	<1	1.76	90	210	<2	0.07	<5	34	87	<20	0.23
J920900		0.57	10	3.24	1530	<1	2.11	80	600	<2	0.10	8	40	125	<20	0.71
J920901		0.33	<10	3.36	1055	<1	1.37	84	160	<2	1.05	12	30	99	<20	0.23

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2010
Account: AUGGLD

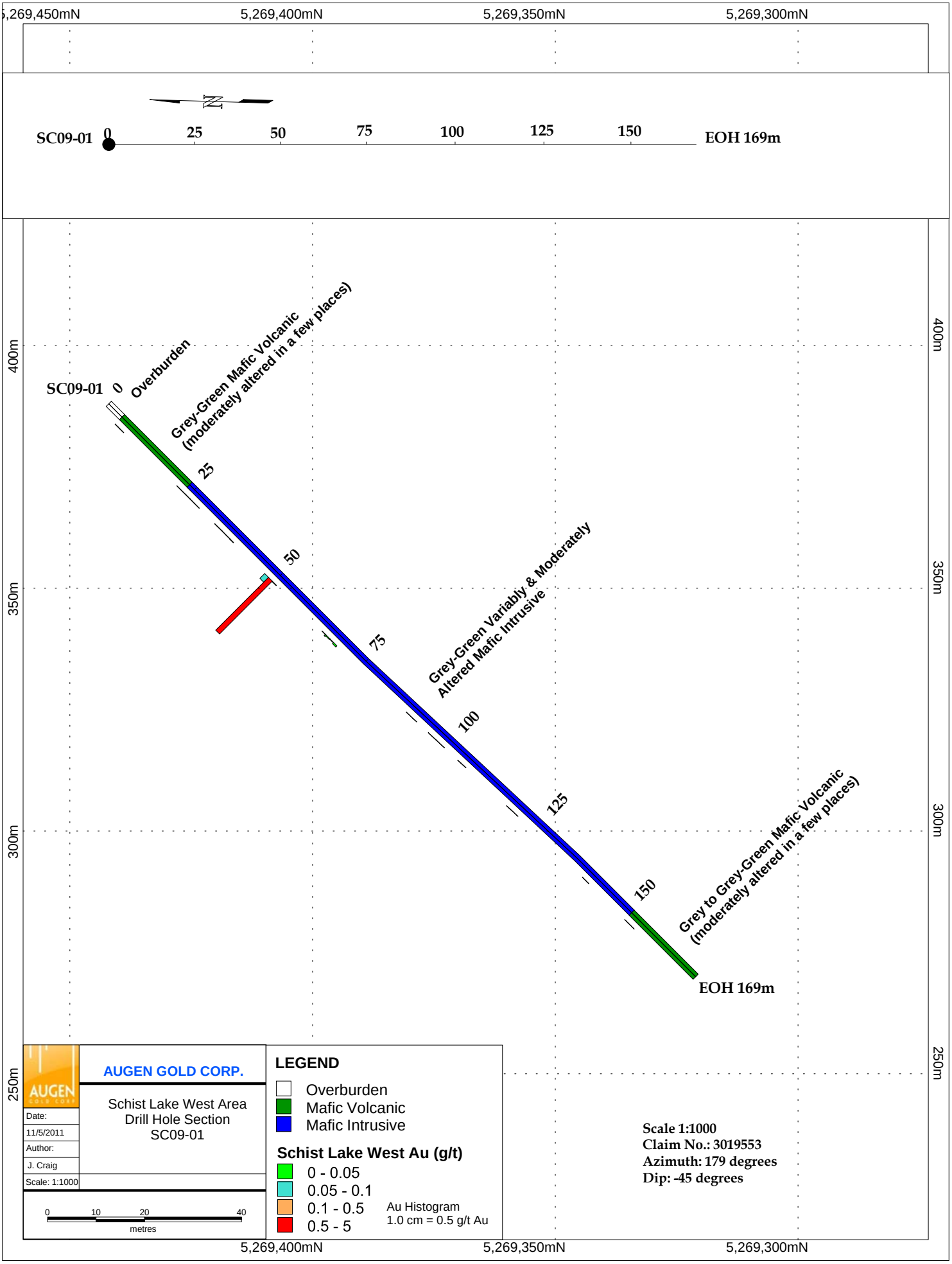
Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

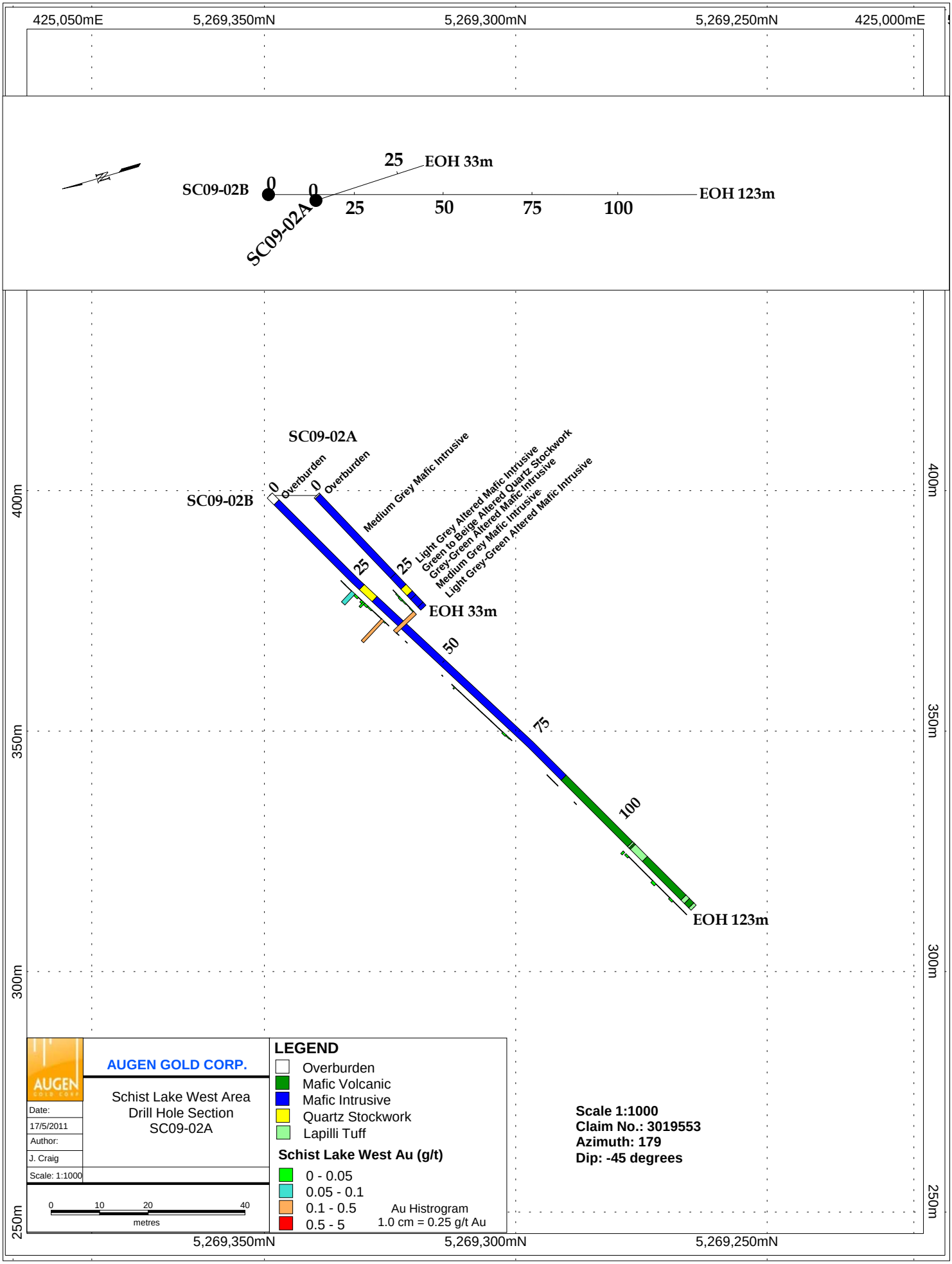
CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10154030

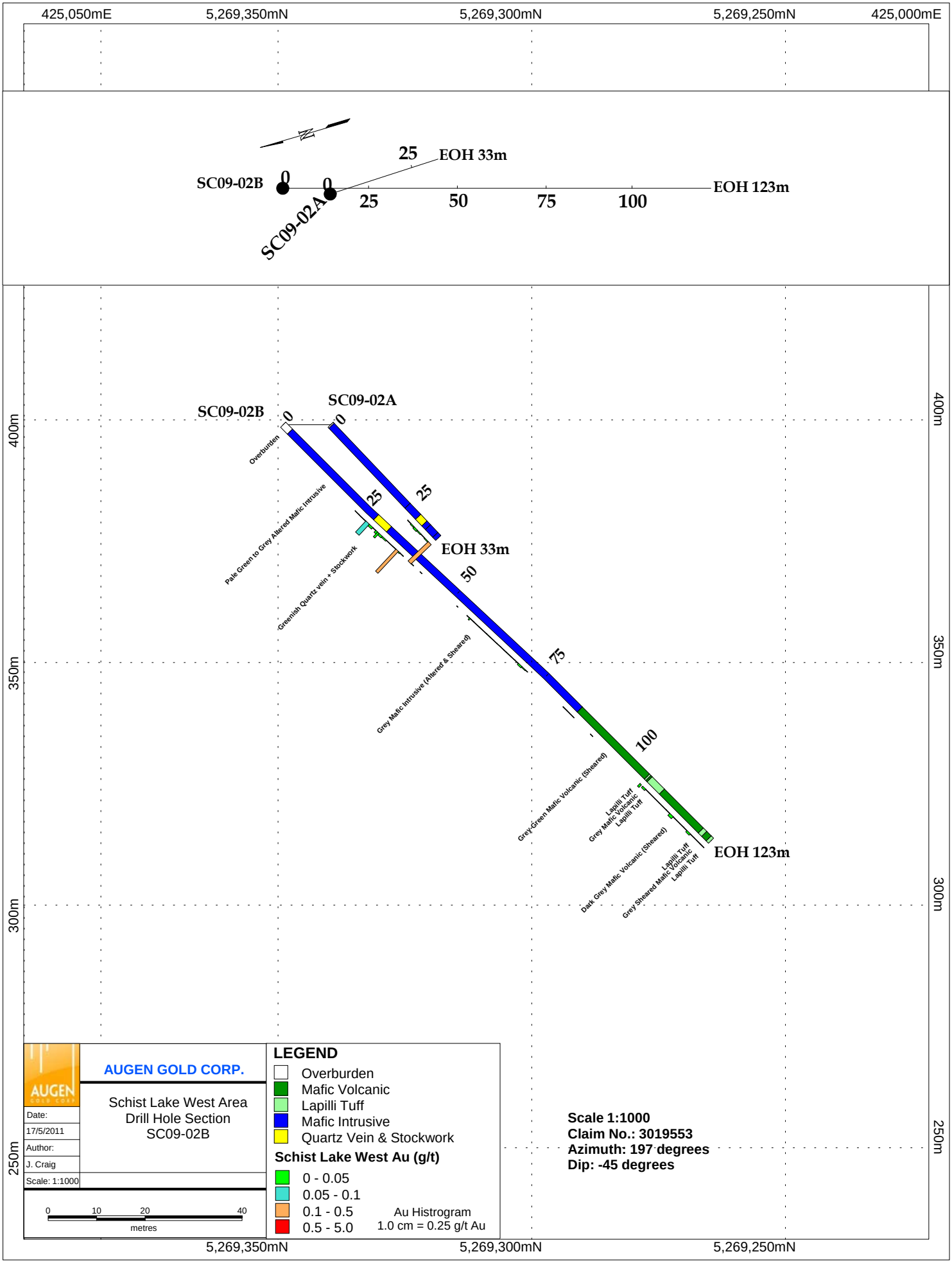
Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10
J920870		<10	20	95	<10	34	<10
J920871		<10	20	91	10	36	<10
J920872		<10	10	135	<10	50	<10
J920873		<10	20	123	<10	42	<10
J920874		<10	<10	120	<10	39	<10
J920875		<10	<10	310	<10	116	<10
J920876		<10	<10	111	10	37	<10
J920877		<10	10	124	<10	40	<10
J920878		10	<10	160	<10	126	<10
J920879		<10	<10	136	<10	44	<10
J920880		<10	10	126	10	43	<10
J920881		<10	<10	64	10	38	<10
J920882		<10	<10	69	10	42	<10
J920883		<10	<10	72	10	35	<10
J920884		<10	10	123	10	46	<10
J920885		<10	<10	128	10	48	<10
J920886		<10	10	113	<10	40	<10
J920887		<10	<10	132	<10	41	<10
J920888		<10	<10	132	10	40	<10
J920889		<10	<10	131	<10	39	<10
J920890		<10	10	120	10	34	<10
J920891		<10	<10	118	10	33	<10
J920892		<10	<10	72	10	32	<10
J920893		<10	<10	69	<10	29	<10
J920894		<10	<10	204	<10	68	<10
J920895		<10	<10	160	<10	49	<10
J920896		<10	<10	185	<10	25	<10
J920897		<10	<10	195	<10	47	<10
J920898		<10	<10	200	<10	65	<10
J920899		<10	<10	198	<10	64	<10
J920900		<10	<10	315	<10	121	<10
J920901		<10	<10	167	<10	42	<10

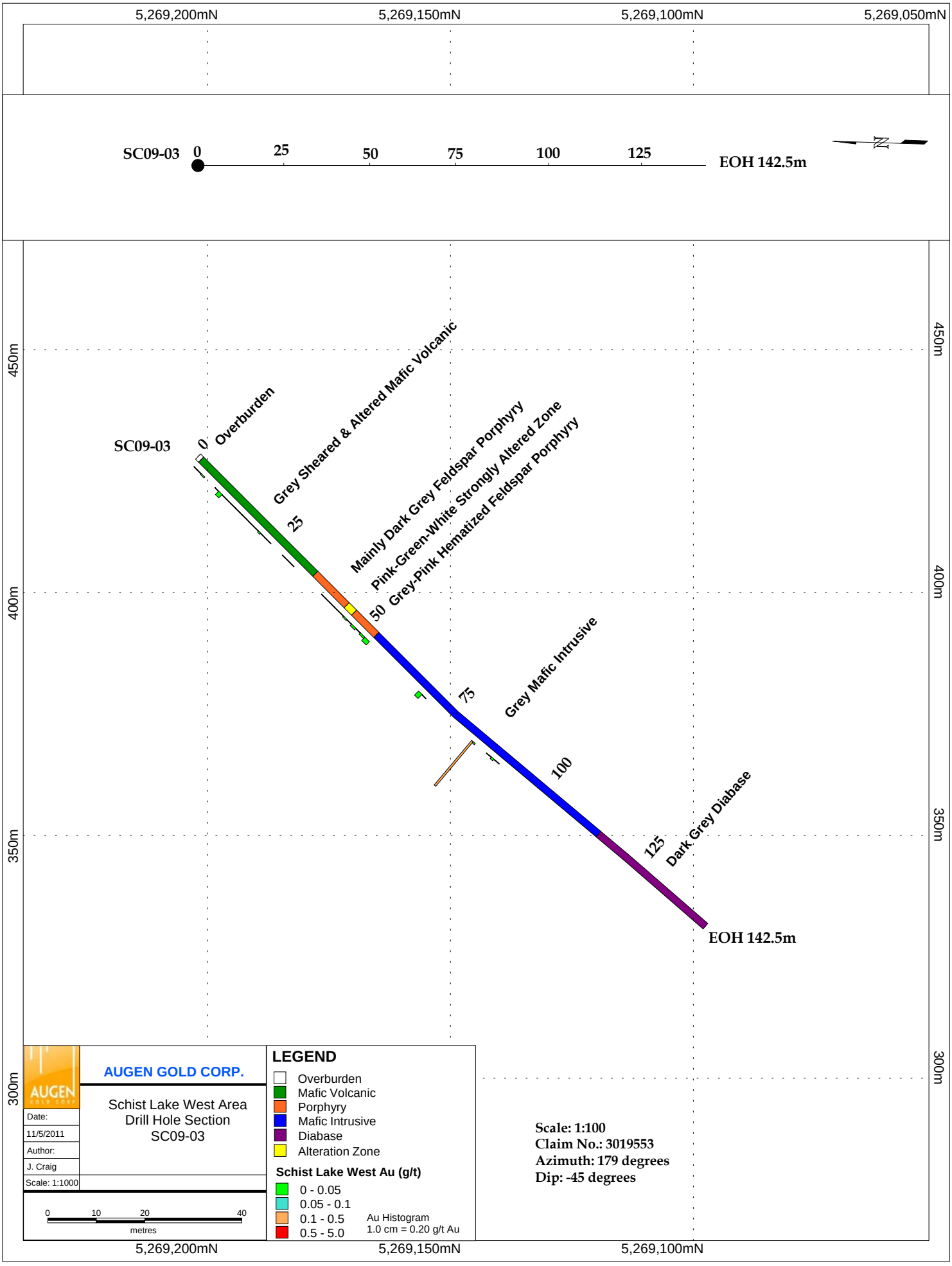
APPENDIX D

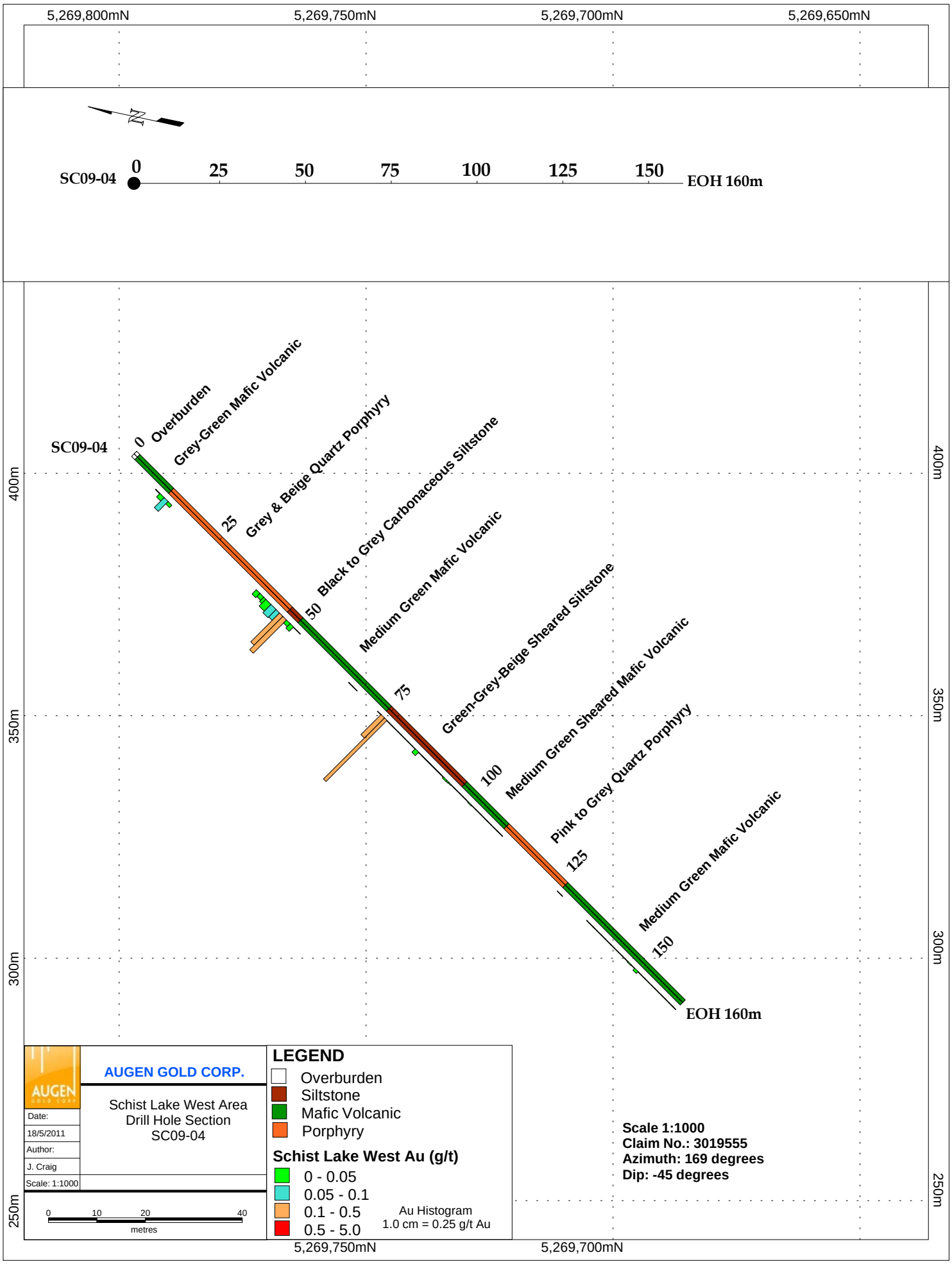
CROSS-SECTIONS FOR DRILL HOLES


5,269,450mN
5,269,400mN
5,269,350mN
5,269,300mN
SC09-01
0
25
50
75
100
125
150
EOH 169m
400m
350m
300m
250m
Overburden
Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic (moderately altered in a few places)
Grey-Green Variably & Moderately Altered Mafic Intrusive
Grey to Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic (moderately altered in a few places)
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Schist Lake West Area
Drill Hole Section
SC09-01
Date:
11/5/2011
Author:
J. Craig
Scale: 1:1000
0
10
20
40
metres
LEGEND
Overburden
Mafic Volcanic
Mafic Intrusive
Schist Lake West Au (g/t)
0 - 0.05
0.05 - 0.1
0.1 - 0.5
0.5 - 5
Au Histogram
1.0 cm = 0.5 g/t Au
Scale 1:1000
Claim No.: 3019553
Azimuth: 179 degrees
Dip: -45 degrees


425,050mE
5,269,350mN
5,269,300mN
5,269,250mN
425,000mE
N
SC09-02B
SC09-02A
0
0
25
50
75
100
25
EOH 33m
EOH 123m
SC09-02A
SC09-02B
0
Overburden
0
Overburden
Medium Grey Mafic Intrusive
Light Grey Altered Mafic Intrusive
Green to Beige Altered Quartz Stockwork
Grey-Green Altered Mafic Intrusive
Medium Grey Mafic Intrusive
Light Grey-Green Altered Mafic Intrusive
25
25
EOH 33m
50
75
100
EOH 123m
400m
350m
300m
250m
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Schist Lake West Area
Drill Hole Section
SC09-02A
Date:
17/5/2011
Author:
J. Craig
Scale: 1:1000
0
10
20
40
metres
LEGEND
Overburden
Mafic Volcanic
Mafic Intrusive
Quartz Stockwork
Lapilli Tuff
Schist Lake West Au (g/t)
0 - 0.05
0.05 - 0.1
0.1 - 0.5
0.5 - 5
Au Histrogram
1.0 cm = 0.25 g/t Au
Scale 1:1000
Claim No.: 3019553
Azimuth: 179
Dip: -45 degrees

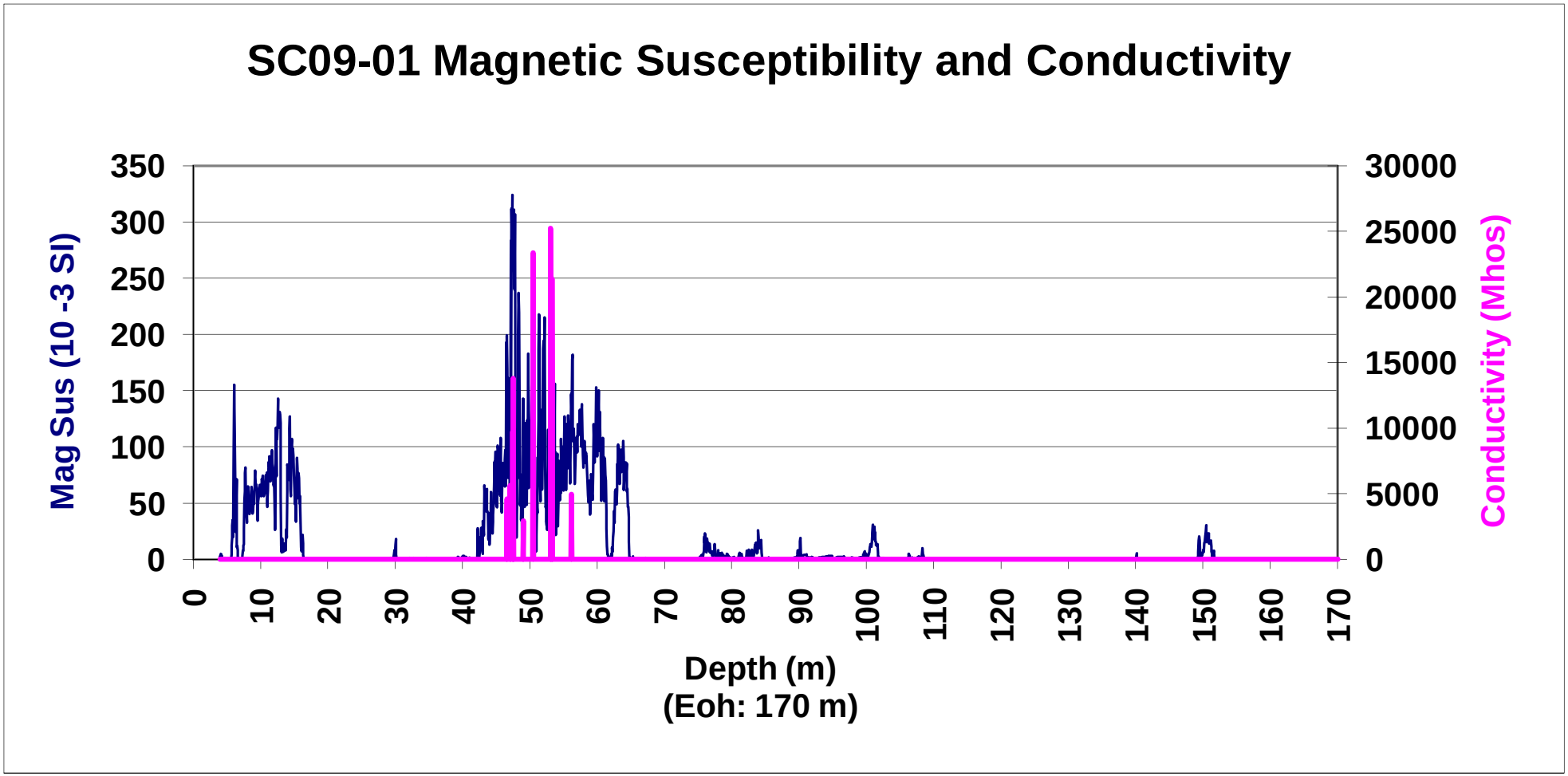

425,050mE
5,269,350mN
5,269,300mN
5,269,250mN
425,000mE
SC09-02B
SC09-02A
0
0
25
50
75
100
EOH 33m
EOH 123m
400m
350m
300m
250m
Overburden
Pale Green to Grey Altered Mafic Intrusive
Greenish Quartz vein + Stockwork
Grey Mafic Intrusive (Altered & Sheared)
Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic (Sheared)
Lapilli Tuff
Grey Mafic Volcanic
Lapilli Tuff
Dark Grey Mafic Volcanic (Sheared)
Lapilli Tuff
Grey Sheared Mafic Volcanic
Lapilli Tuff
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Schist Lake West Area
Drill Hole Section
SC09-02B
Date:
17/5/2011
Author:
J. Craig
Scale: 1:1000
0
10
20
40
metres
LEGEND
Overburden
Mafic Volcanic
Lapilli Tuff
Mafic Intrusive
Quartz Vein & Stockwork
Schist Lake West Au (g/t)
0 - 0.05
0.05 - 0.1
0.1 - 0.5
0.5 - 5.0
Au Histrogram
1.0 cm = 0.25 g/t Au
Scale 1:1000
Claim No.: 3019553
Azimuth: 197 degrees
Dip: -45 degrees

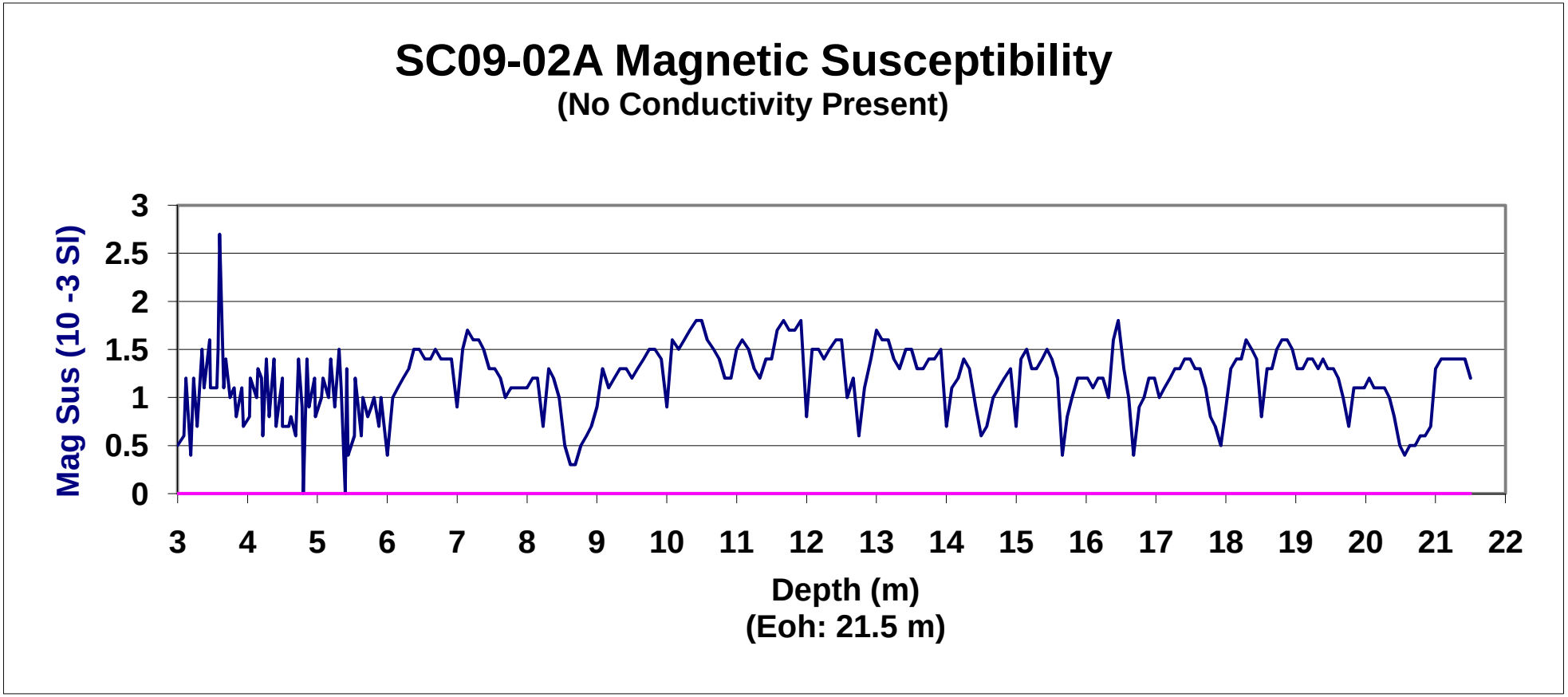

5,269,200mN
5,269,150mN
5,269,100mN
5,269,050mN
SC09-03
0
25
50
75
100
125
EOH 142.5m
N
450m
400m
350m
300m
Overburden
Grey Sheared & Altered Mafic Volcanic
Mainly Dark Grey Feldspar Porphyry
Pink-Green-White Strongly Altered Zone
Grey-Pink Hematized Feldspar Porphyry
Grey Mafic Intrusive
Dark Grey Diabase
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Schist Lake West Area
Drill Hole Section
SC09-03
Date:
11/5/2011
Author:
J. Craig
Scale: 1:1000
0
10
20
40
metres
LEGEND
Overburden
Mafic Volcanic
Porphyry
Mafic Intrusive
Diabase
Alteration Zone
Schist Lake West Au (g/t)
0 - 0.05
0.05 - 0.1
0.1 - 0.5
0.5 - 5.0
Au Histogram
1.0 cm = 0.20 g/t Au
Scale: 1:100
Claim No.: 3019553
Azimuth: 179 degrees
Dip: -45 degrees

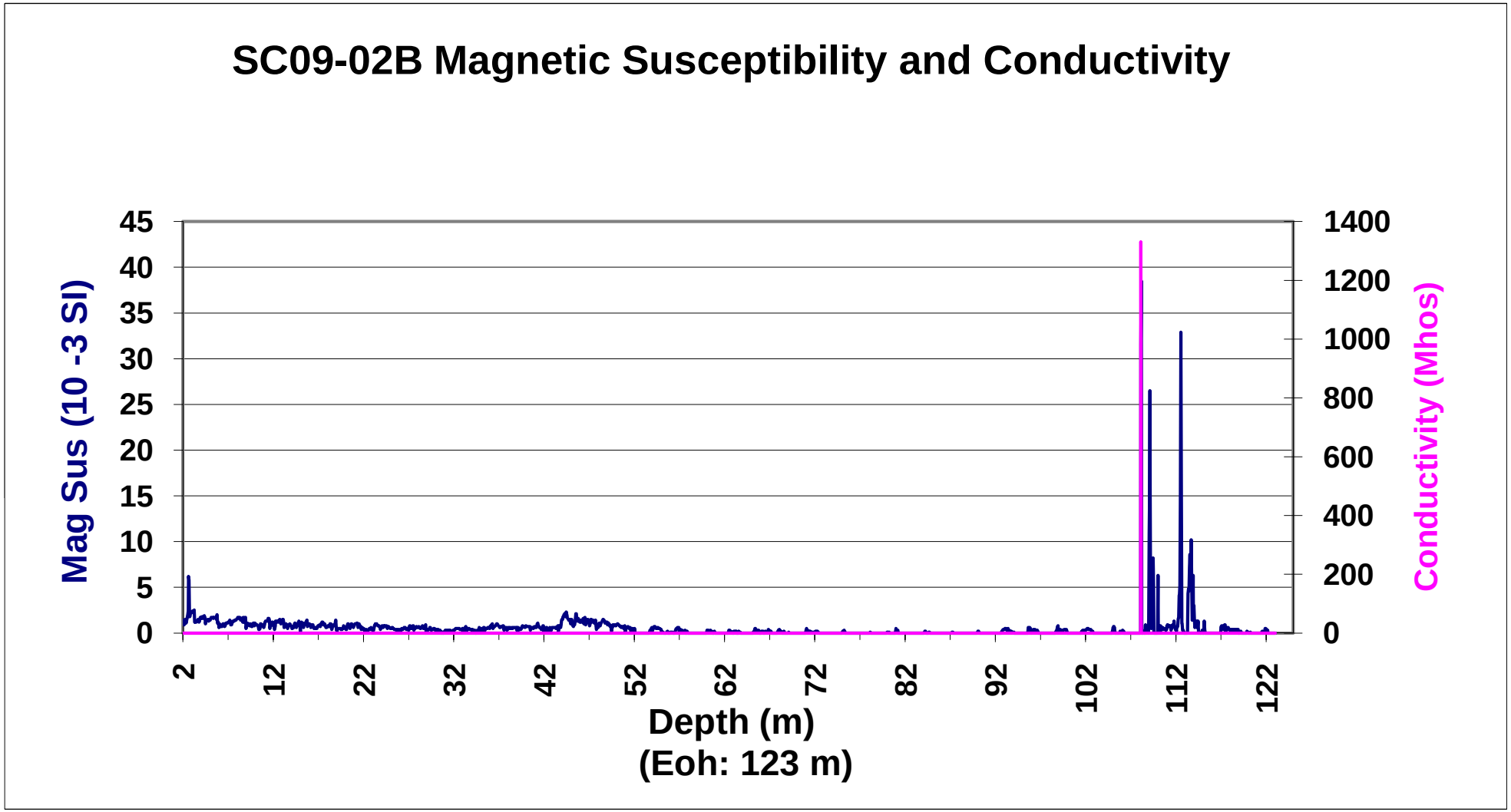

5,269,800mN
5,269,750mN
5,269,700mN
5,269,650mN
N
SC09-04
0
25
50
75
100
125
150
EOH 160m
400m
350m
300m
250m
SC09-04
0 Overburden
Grey-Green Mafic Volcanic
25
Grey & Beige Quartz Porphyry
50
Black to Grey Carbonaceous Siltstone
Medium Green Mafic Volcanic
75
Green-Grey-Beige Sheared Siltstone
100
Medium Green Sheared Mafic Volcanic
Pink to Grey Quartz Porphyry
125
Medium Green Mafic Volcanic
150
EOH 160m
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
Schist Lake West Area
Drill Hole Section
SC09-04
Date:
18/5/2011
Author:
J. Craig
Scale: 1:1000
0
10
20
40
metres
LEGEND
Overburden
Siltstone
Mafic Volcanic
Porphyry
Schist Lake West Au (g/t)
0 - 0.05
0.05 - 0.1
0.1 - 0.5
0.5 - 5.0
Au Histogram
1.0 cm = 0.25 g/t Au
Scale 1:1000
Claim No.: 3019555
Azimuth: 169 degrees
Dip: -45 degrees
5,269,750mN
5,269,700mN

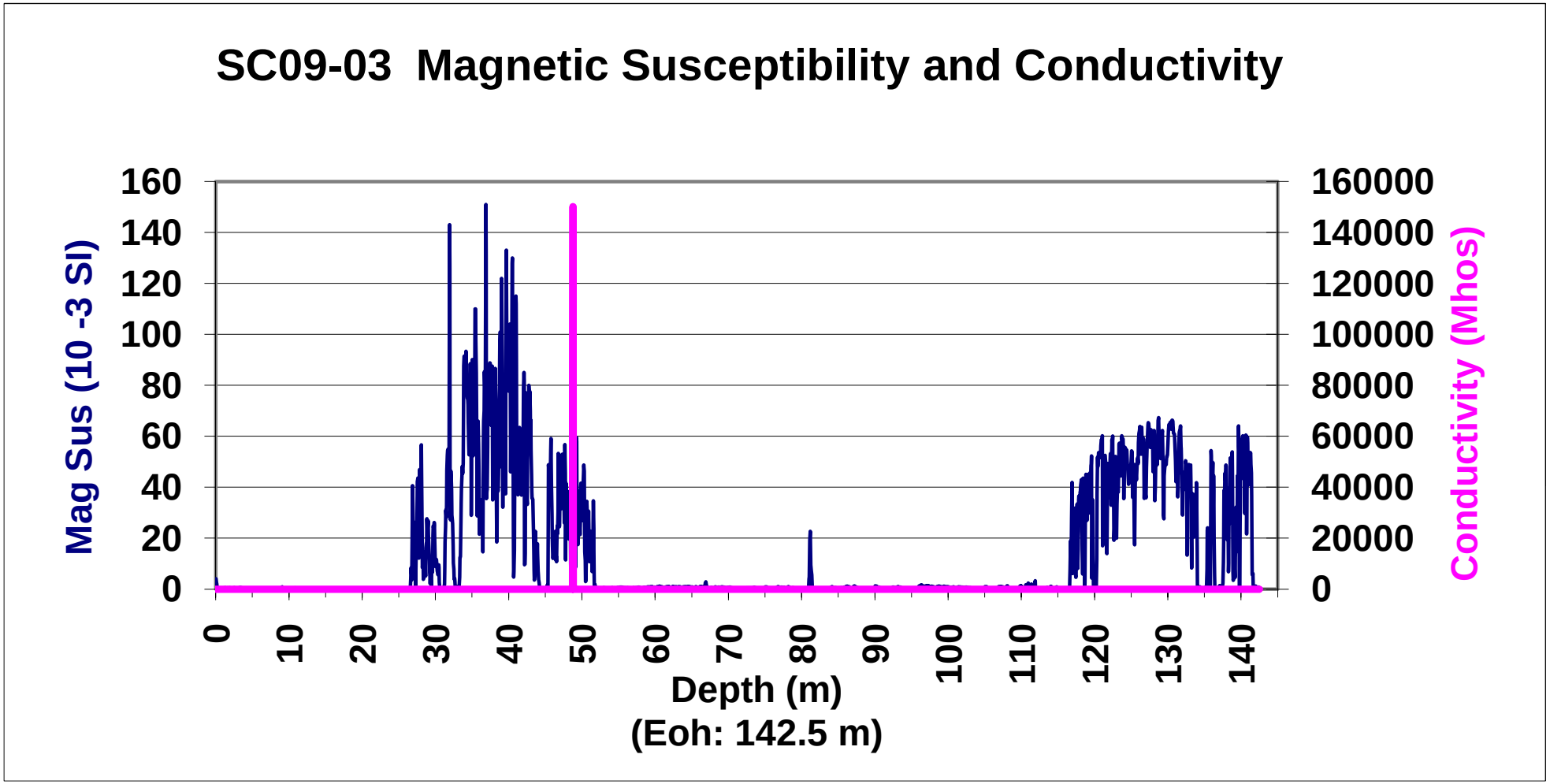
APPENDIX E

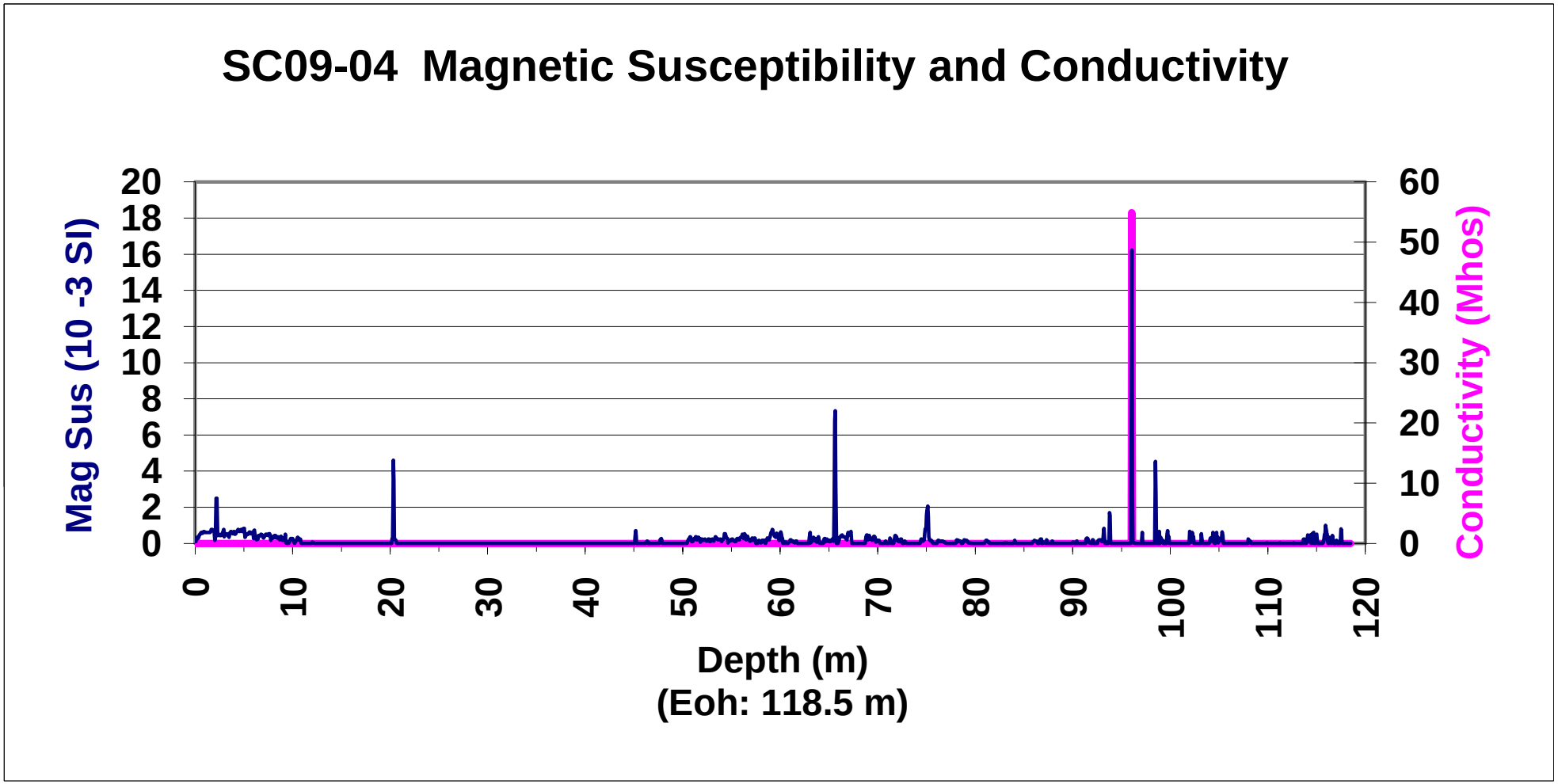
MAGNETIC SUSCEPTABILITY AND CONDUCTIVITY PROFILES FOR DRILL HOLES


SC09-01 Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity
Mag Sus (10 -3 SI)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
30000
25000
20000
15000
10000
5000
0
Conductivity (Mhos)
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
Depth (m)
(Eoh: 170 m)


SC09-02A Magnetic Susceptibility
(No Conductivity Present)
Mag Sus (10 -3 SI)
3
2.5
2
1.5
1
0.5
0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
Depth (m)
(Eoh: 21.5 m)


SC09-02B Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity
Mag Sus (10 -3 SI)
45
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
Conductivity (Mhos)
2
12
22
32
42
52
62
72
82
92
102
112
122
Depth (m)
(Eoh: 123 m)


SC09-03 Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity
Mag Sus (10 -3 SI)
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Conductivity (Mhos)
160000
140000
120000
100000
80000
60000
40000
20000
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
Depth (m)
(Eoh: 142.5 m)


SC09-04 Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity
Mag Sus (10 -3 SI)
20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
Conductivity (Mhos)
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
Depth (m)
(Eoh: 118.5 m)